Uganda - SAGE Well-Being of Older People Study-2013, Wave 2

Professor Janet Seeley - Medical Research Council, Uganda
Report generated on: March 20, 2019

Visit our data catalog at: http://apps.who.int/healthinfo/systems/surveydata/index.php
### Sampling

#### Sampling Procedure

Quantitative study  
The sample consisted of people aged 50 years and over, selected from existing databases.  
Five groups were selected, each with 100 participants of whom half were living in a rural area (Masaka district) and half in a periurban area (Entebbe). The groups were as follows:

1. Have an adult child who died of HIV/AIDS  
2. Have an adult child who is living with HIV and on antiretroviral therapy (ART)  
3. Have no child with HIV/AIDS and are not infected with HIV (comparison group)  
4. Is HIV infected and on ART for at least one year  
5. Is HIV infected and not on ART

#### Response Rate

In total 471 people were interviewed in the quantitative component: 193 in the rural district, 169 in the urban district and 109 in Masaka.
Questionnaires

No content available
## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start</th>
<th>End</th>
<th>Cycle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013-02-04</td>
<td>2013-09-16</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

### Data Collectors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uganda Virus Research Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Research Council, Uganda</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Processing

Data Editing

Data editing took place at a number of stages including:
(1) office editing and coding
(2) during data entry
(3) range and consistency secondary edits in Stata
Data Appraisal

No content available
File Description
Variable List
## WOPSIIUgandaData

### Content
- **Cases:** 471
- **Variable(s):** 915

### Structure
- **Type:** 
- **Keys:** ()

### Version

### Producer

### Missing Data

## Variables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Label</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V1</td>
<td>hhid</td>
<td>Household case id</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>Household case id</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2</td>
<td>q001</td>
<td>q001: wops id number</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>WOPS ID NUMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3</td>
<td>q002</td>
<td>q002: study group</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Study Group (New respondent (recruited in Wave 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V4</td>
<td>q004a</td>
<td>q004a: interviewer 1 initials and code</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>q004a: interviewer 1 initials and code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V5</td>
<td>q004b</td>
<td>q004b: interviewer 2 initials and code</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>q004b: interviewer 2 initials and code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V6</td>
<td>q005</td>
<td>q005: date of interview</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>Date of interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V7</td>
<td>q006</td>
<td>q006: time start interview part1</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Time start interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8</td>
<td>q007</td>
<td>q007: time end interview part1</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Time ends interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V9</td>
<td>q008</td>
<td>q008: residence-urban/rural</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Residence-urban/rural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V10</td>
<td>q009a</td>
<td>q009a: respondent still living here</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Respondent still living here</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V11</td>
<td>q009</td>
<td>q009: where did respondent move to</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Where did (NAME) move to?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V12</td>
<td>q101</td>
<td>q101:sex</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V13</td>
<td>q102</td>
<td>q102:age</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V14</td>
<td>q103a</td>
<td>q103a:year of birth</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In what year were you born?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V15</td>
<td>q103b</td>
<td>q103b:date of birth</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>Date of birth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V16</td>
<td>q104</td>
<td>q104:current marital status</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is current marital status?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V17</td>
<td>q105</td>
<td>q105:years ago did your spouse die</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How many years ago did your spouse die?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V18</td>
<td>q106</td>
<td>q106:number of wives</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>MAN: how many wives do/did you have? WOMAN: how many wives does/did your husband have including yourself?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V19</td>
<td>q107_1</td>
<td>q107_1:house work</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is / was your spouse's occupation? house work?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V20</td>
<td>q107_2</td>
<td>q107_2:farming</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is / was your spouse's occupation? farming?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V21</td>
<td>q107_3</td>
<td>q107_3:fishing</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is / was your spouse's occupation? fishing?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V22</td>
<td>q107_4</td>
<td>q107_4:labouring</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is / was your spouse's occupation? Labouring (e.g. clearing streets, weeding)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V23</td>
<td>q107_5</td>
<td>q107_5:tailoring</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is / was your spouse's occupation? Tailoring ?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V24</td>
<td>q107_6</td>
<td>q107_6:teacher/nurse</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is / was your spouse's occupation? Teacher / nurse ?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V25</td>
<td>q107_7</td>
<td>q107_7: government administration</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is / was your spouse's occupation? Government administration?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V26</td>
<td>q107_8</td>
<td>q107_8: shop attendant</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is / was your spouse's occupation? Shop attendant?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V27</td>
<td>q107_9</td>
<td>q107_9: Other</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is / was your spouse's occupation? Other?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V28</td>
<td>q107a</td>
<td>q107a: other spouse occupation</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>Other spouse occupation?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V29</td>
<td>q108_1</td>
<td>q108_1: house work</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is / was your occupation?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V30</td>
<td>q108_2</td>
<td>q108_2: farming</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is / was your occupation?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V31</td>
<td>q108_3</td>
<td>q108_3: fishing</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is / was your occupation?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V32</td>
<td>q108_4</td>
<td>q108_4: labouring</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is / was your occupation?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V33</td>
<td>q108_5</td>
<td>q108_5: tailoring</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is / was your occupation?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V34</td>
<td>q108_6</td>
<td>q108_6: teacher/nurse</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is / was your occupation?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V35</td>
<td>q108_7</td>
<td>q108_7: government administration</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is / was your occupation?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V36</td>
<td>q108_8</td>
<td>q108_8: shop attendant</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is / was your occupation?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V37</td>
<td>q108_9</td>
<td>q108_9: other</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is / was your occupation?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V38</td>
<td>q108_9s</td>
<td>q108a: other respondent occupation</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>Any other?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V39</td>
<td>q109</td>
<td>q109: still working?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Are you still working?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V40</td>
<td>q110</td>
<td>q110: head of household</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who is the head* of this household?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V41</td>
<td>q111</td>
<td>q111: education level</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is your highest level of education?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V42</td>
<td>q112</td>
<td>q112: religion</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Do you belong to a religious denomination? Which one?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V43</td>
<td>q112a</td>
<td>q112a: other religion</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>Other religion SPECIFY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V44</td>
<td>q113</td>
<td>q113: have children</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Did you bare any children?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V45</td>
<td>q114</td>
<td>q114: number of children</td>
<td>continuous</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How many did you have?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V46</td>
<td>q116</td>
<td>q116: number of children alive</td>
<td>continuous</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How many children are alive?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V47</td>
<td>q117</td>
<td>q117: number of children live near</td>
<td>continuous</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How many of these children live near to you?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V48</td>
<td>q118</td>
<td>q118: total number of people who live in this household?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is the total number of people who live in this household?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V49</td>
<td>q118c_01</td>
<td>q118c: relationship to hh head-01</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Relationship to head of the household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V50</td>
<td>q118d_01</td>
<td>q118d: sex-01</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Sex-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V51</td>
<td>q118e_01</td>
<td>q118e: age-01</td>
<td>continuous</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Age in years-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V52</td>
<td>q118f_01</td>
<td>q118f: needs care-01</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Needs care?-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V53</td>
<td>q118c_02</td>
<td>q118c: relationship to hh head-02</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Relationship to head of the household_02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V54</td>
<td>q118d_02</td>
<td>q118d: sex-02</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Sex_02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V55</td>
<td>q118e_02</td>
<td>q118e: age-02</td>
<td>continuous</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Age in years_02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V56</td>
<td>q118f_02</td>
<td>q118f: needs care-02</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Needs care? _02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V57</td>
<td>q118c_03</td>
<td>q118c: relationship to hh head-03</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Relationship to head of the household_03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V58</td>
<td>q118d_03</td>
<td>q118d: sex-03</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Sex_03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V59</td>
<td>q118e_03</td>
<td>q118e: age-03</td>
<td>continuous</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Age in years_03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V60</td>
<td>q118f_03</td>
<td>q118f: needs care-03</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Needs care? _03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V61</td>
<td>q118c_04</td>
<td>q118c: relationship to hh head-04</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Relationship to head of the household_04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V62</td>
<td>q118d_04</td>
<td>q118d: sex-04</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Sex_04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V63</td>
<td>q118e_04</td>
<td>q118e: age-04</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Age in years _04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V64</td>
<td>q118f_04</td>
<td>q118f: needs care-04</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Needs care? _04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V65</td>
<td>q118c_05</td>
<td>q118c: relationship to hh head-05</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Relationship to head of the household _05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V66</td>
<td>q118d_05</td>
<td>q118d: sex-05</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Sex_05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V67</td>
<td>q118e_05</td>
<td>q118e: age-05</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Age in years _05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V68</td>
<td>q118f_05</td>
<td>q118f: needs care-05</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Needs care? _05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V69</td>
<td>q118c_06</td>
<td>q118c: relationship to hh head-06</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Relationship to head of the household _06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V70</td>
<td>q118d_06</td>
<td>q118d: sex-06</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Sex_06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V71</td>
<td>q118e_06</td>
<td>q118e: age-06</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Age in years _06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V72</td>
<td>q118f_06</td>
<td>q118f: needs care-06</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Needs care? _06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V73</td>
<td>q118c_07</td>
<td>q118c: relationship to hh head-07</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Relationship to head of the household _07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V74</td>
<td>q118d_07</td>
<td>q118d: sex-07</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Sex_07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V75</td>
<td>q118e_07</td>
<td>q118e: age-07</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Age in years _07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V76</td>
<td>q118f_07</td>
<td>q118f: needs care-07</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Needs care? _07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V77</td>
<td>q118c_08</td>
<td>q118c: relationship to hh head-08</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Relationship to head of the household _08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V78</td>
<td>q118d_08</td>
<td>q118d: sex-08</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Sex_08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V79</td>
<td>q118e_08</td>
<td>q118e: age-08</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Age in years _08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V80</td>
<td>q118f_08</td>
<td>q118f: needs care-08</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Needs care? _08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V81</td>
<td>q118c_09</td>
<td>q118c: relationship to hh head-09</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Relationship to head of the household _09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V82</td>
<td>q118d_09</td>
<td>q118d: sex-09</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Sex_09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V83</td>
<td>q118e_09</td>
<td>q118e: age-09</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Age in years _09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V84</td>
<td>q118f_09</td>
<td>q118f: needs care-09</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Needs care? _09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V85</td>
<td>q118c_10</td>
<td>q118c: relationship to hh head-10</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Relationship to head of the household _10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V86</td>
<td>q118d_10</td>
<td>q118d: sex-10</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Sex_10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V87</td>
<td>q118e_10</td>
<td>q118e: age-10</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Age in years _10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V88</td>
<td>q118f_10</td>
<td>q118f: needs care-10</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Needs care? _10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V89</td>
<td>q118c_11</td>
<td>q118c: relationship to hh head-11</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Relationship to head of the household _11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V90</td>
<td>q118d_11</td>
<td>q118d: sex-11</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Sex_11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V91</td>
<td>q118e_11</td>
<td>q118e: age-11</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Age in years _11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V92</td>
<td>q118f_11</td>
<td>q118f: needs care-11</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Needs care? _11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V93</td>
<td>q118c_12</td>
<td>q118c: relationship to hh head-12</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Relationship to head of the household _12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V94</td>
<td>q118d_12</td>
<td>q118d: sex-12</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Sex_12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V95</td>
<td>q118e_12</td>
<td>q118e: age-12</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Age in years _12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V96</td>
<td>q118f_12</td>
<td>q118f: needs care-12</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Needs care? _12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V97</td>
<td>q118c_13</td>
<td>q118c: relationship to hh head-13</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Relationship to head of the household _13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V98</td>
<td>q118d_13</td>
<td>q118d: sex-13</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Sex_13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V99</td>
<td>q118e_13</td>
<td>q118e: age-13</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Age in years _13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V100</td>
<td>q118f_13</td>
<td>q118f: needs care-13</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Needs care? _13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V101</td>
<td>q118c_14</td>
<td>q118c: relationship to hh head-14</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Relationship to head of the household _14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V102</td>
<td>q118d_14</td>
<td>q118d: sex-14</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Sex_14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V103</td>
<td>q118e_14</td>
<td>q118e: age-14</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Age in years_14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V104</td>
<td>q118f_14</td>
<td>q118f: needs care-14</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Needs care?_14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V105</td>
<td>q118c_15</td>
<td>q118c: relationship to hh head-15</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Relationship to head of the household_15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V106</td>
<td>q118d_15</td>
<td>q118d: sex-15</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Sex_15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V107</td>
<td>q118e_15</td>
<td>q118e: age-15</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Age in years_15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V108</td>
<td>q118f_15</td>
<td>q118f: needs care-15</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Needs care?_15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V109</td>
<td>q118c_16</td>
<td>q118c: relationship to hh head-16</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Relationship to head of the household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V110</td>
<td>q118d_16</td>
<td>q118d: sex-16</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V111</td>
<td>q118e_16</td>
<td>q118e: age-16</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Age in years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V112</td>
<td>q118f_16</td>
<td>q118f: needs care-16</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Needs care?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V113</td>
<td>q121</td>
<td>q121:material used for roofing</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is the predominant material used for roofing?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V114</td>
<td>q122</td>
<td>q122:state of the roof</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is the state of the roof?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V115</td>
<td>q123</td>
<td>q123:walls of the house made of</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What are the walls of the house made of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V116</td>
<td>q124</td>
<td>q124:house floor made of</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>hat is the house floor made of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V117</td>
<td>q125</td>
<td>q125:owner of the house</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who owns the house?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V118</td>
<td>q125a</td>
<td>q125a: specify the other person owns the house</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>Other person owns the house SPECIFY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V119</td>
<td>q126</td>
<td>q126:main source of drinking water</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>At is the main source of drinking water for members of this household?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V120</td>
<td>q127</td>
<td>q127:do you fetch water</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Do you fetch water?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V121</td>
<td>q128</td>
<td>q128:time to get there, get water and come back</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How long does it take to get there, get water and come back?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V122</td>
<td>q129</td>
<td>q129:type of toilet facilities mainly used by members of your household</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of toilet facilities do members of your household mainly use?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V123</td>
<td>q130</td>
<td>q130:type of fuel mainly used for cooking</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V124</td>
<td>q131</td>
<td>q131:type of cooking stove used in your house</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of cooking stove is used in your house?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V125</td>
<td>q132</td>
<td>q132:place where cooking is usually done</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Where is cooking usually done?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V126</td>
<td>q141</td>
<td>q141:asset#1-number of chairs</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How many chairs are there in your home?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V127</td>
<td>q142</td>
<td>q142:asset#2-number of tables</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How many tables are there in your home?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V128</td>
<td>q143</td>
<td>q143:asset#3-do you have electricity</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Do you have electricity in the household?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V129</td>
<td>q144_1</td>
<td>q144_1-asset#4-bicycle</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does anyone in your household have a bicycle.(in working condition)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V130</td>
<td>q144_2</td>
<td>q144_2-asset#5-clock</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does anyone in your household have a clock.(in working condition)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V131</td>
<td>q144_3</td>
<td>q144_3-asset#6-radio</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does anyone in your household have a radio.(in working condition)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V132</td>
<td>q144_4</td>
<td>q144_4-asset#7-refrigerator</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does anyone in your household have a refrigeration(in working condition)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V133</td>
<td>q144_5</td>
<td>q144_5-asset#8-mobile/cellular telephone</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does anyone in your household have a mobile/cellular telephone.(in working condition)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V134</td>
<td>q144_6</td>
<td>q144_6:asset#9-TV</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does anyone in your household have a TV. (in working condition)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V135</td>
<td>q145_1</td>
<td>q145_1:asset#10-cows</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does your household have domestic animals/fowl? How many? cows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V136</td>
<td>q145_2</td>
<td>q145_2:asset#11-goats</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does your household have domestic animals/fowl? How many? Goats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V137</td>
<td>q145_3</td>
<td>q145_3:asset#12-pigs</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does your household have domestic animals/fowl? How many? pigs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V138</td>
<td>q145_4</td>
<td>q145_4:asset#13-chickens/ducks</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does your household have domestic animals/fowl? How many? chickens/ducks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V139</td>
<td>q145_5</td>
<td>q145_5:asset#14-rabbits</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does your household have domestic animals/fowl? How many? rabbits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V140</td>
<td>q145_6</td>
<td>q145_6:asset#15-other domestic animals</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does your household have domestic animals/fowl? How many? other domestic animals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V141</td>
<td>q145a</td>
<td>q145a:specify other domestic animals</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>Other domestic animals specify</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V142</td>
<td>q146_1</td>
<td>q146_1:have a plot for farming</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Do you have a plot for farming? Yes, nearby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V143</td>
<td>q146_2</td>
<td>q146_2:yes, in walking distance</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Do you have a plot for farming? Yes, elsewhere but a walking distance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V144</td>
<td>q146_3</td>
<td>q146_3:yes, not a walking distance</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Do you have a plot for farming? Yes, but not a walking distance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V145</td>
<td>q146_4</td>
<td>q146_4:don't have a plot</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Do you have a plot for farming? Don't have a plot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V146</td>
<td>q147</td>
<td>q147:regular source of income</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does your household have a regular source of income?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V147</td>
<td>q148_1</td>
<td>q148_1:salary</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What sources of income does your household have? salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V148</td>
<td>q148_2</td>
<td>q148_2:earning from agricultural products</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What sources of income does your household have?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V149</td>
<td>q148_3</td>
<td>q148_3:earning from selling or hawking</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What sources of income does your household have?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V150</td>
<td>q148_4</td>
<td>q148_4:remittances from children abroad or in the country</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What sources of income does your household have?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V151</td>
<td>q148_5</td>
<td>q148_5:income from rental of property</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What sources of income does your household have?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V152</td>
<td>q148_6</td>
<td>q148_6:other income</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What sources of income does your household have?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V153</td>
<td>q148a</td>
<td>q148a:specify other income</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>Other income Specify</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V154</td>
<td>q149</td>
<td>q149:main source of income</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Please tell me which of these sources is your main source of household income, by that I mean from which source does most of your money come?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V155</td>
<td>q149a</td>
<td>q149a:specify other main source of income</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>Other main source of income SPECIFY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V156</td>
<td>q150</td>
<td>q150:financial situation at present</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>At present how would you say your financial situation is….? READ THE FIVE CATEGORIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V157</td>
<td>q151</td>
<td>q151:is financial situation better or worse</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Since last visit / compared to 3 years ago would you say your financial situation is …?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V158</td>
<td>q152_1</td>
<td>q152_1:worse because of expensive food</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is your situation now worse because: Food is more expensive now</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V159</td>
<td>q152_2</td>
<td>q152_2:worse because of more mouths to feed</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is your situation now worse because: More mouths to feed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V160</td>
<td>q152_3</td>
<td>q152_3:worse because more school fees to pay</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is your situation now worse because: More school fees to pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V161</td>
<td>q152_4</td>
<td>q152_4:worse because more medicines and treatments to pay</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is your situation now worse because: More medicines and treatments to pay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V162</td>
<td>q152_5</td>
<td>q152_5:worse because of less money support</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is your situation now worse because: Less money support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V163</td>
<td>q152_6</td>
<td>q152_6:worse because fewer goods to sell</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is your situation now worse because: Fewer goods to sell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V164</td>
<td>q152_7</td>
<td>q152_7:worse because less time to work and care giving</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is your situation now worse because: Less time to work because of care giving responsibilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V165</td>
<td>q152_8</td>
<td>q152_8:worse because work becomes hard</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is your situation now worse because: Less or don't work anymore because of physical work has become too hard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V166</td>
<td>q152_9</td>
<td>q152_9:worse because of other reasons</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is your situation now worse because: Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V167</td>
<td>q152a</td>
<td>q152a:other reason situation worse</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>Other reason situation WORSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V168</td>
<td>q153_1</td>
<td>q153_1:better because food is cheaper</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is your situation now better because: Food is cheaper now</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V169</td>
<td>q153_2</td>
<td>q153_2:better because few mouths to feed</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is your situation now better because: Fewer mouths to feed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V170</td>
<td>q153_3</td>
<td>q153_3:better because less school fees to pay</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is your situation now better because: Less school fees to pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V171</td>
<td>q153_4</td>
<td>q153_4:better because less medicines and treatments to pay</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is your situation now better because: Less medicines and treatments to pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V172</td>
<td>q153_5</td>
<td>q153_5:better because more money support</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is your situation now better because: More money support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V173</td>
<td>q153_6</td>
<td>q153_6:better because more goods to sell</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is your situation now better because: More goods to sell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V174</td>
<td>q153_7</td>
<td>q153_7:better because more time to work and care giving</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is your situation now better because: More time to work because of less care giving responsibilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V175</td>
<td>q153_8</td>
<td>q153_8:better because of better own health</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is your situation now better because: More work because of better own health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V176</td>
<td>q153_9</td>
<td>q153_9:better because of other reasons</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is your situation now better because: Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V177</td>
<td>q153a</td>
<td>q153a:other reason situation better</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>Other reason situation Better</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V178</td>
<td>q161</td>
<td>q161:did hh receive assistance from family and relatives</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 12 months did your HH receive money, goods or assistance from family and relatives (other kin) who do not live with you?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V179</td>
<td>q162_1</td>
<td>q162_1:receive money:</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Money PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V180</td>
<td>q162_2</td>
<td>q162_2:receive money for school fees/supplies</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Money for school fees/supplies PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V181</td>
<td>q162_3</td>
<td>q162_3:receive food</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Food PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V182</td>
<td>q162_4</td>
<td>q162_4:receive payment for medical bills</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Paying for medical bills PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V183</td>
<td>q162_5</td>
<td>q162_5:receive clothing or provisions</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Clothing or provisions PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V184</td>
<td>q162_6</td>
<td>q162_6:receive help with housework</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Help with housework?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V185</td>
<td>q162_7</td>
<td>q162_7:receive help with medicines/care</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Help with medicines / care?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V186</td>
<td>q162_8</td>
<td>q162_8:receive transportation</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Transportation?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V187</td>
<td>q162_9</td>
<td>q162_9:receive goods</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Goods?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V188</td>
<td>q162_10</td>
<td>q162_10:receive social/emotional</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Social / emotional support?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V189</td>
<td>q162_11</td>
<td>q162_11:other assistance received in the last 12 months</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Other assistance received in the last 12 months?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V190</td>
<td>q163</td>
<td>q163:did hh receive assistance</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 12months did your HH receive money, goods or assistance from friends who do not live with you?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V191</td>
<td>q164_1</td>
<td>q164_1:receive money</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive money?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V192</td>
<td>q164_2</td>
<td>q164_2:receive money for school fees/supplies</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive money for school fees/supplies?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V193</td>
<td>q164_3</td>
<td>q164_3:receive food</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive food?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V194</td>
<td>q164_4</td>
<td>q164_4:receive payment for medical bills</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive payment for medical bills?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V195</td>
<td>q164_5</td>
<td>q164_5:receive clothing or provisions</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive clothing or provisions?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V196</td>
<td>q164_6</td>
<td>q164_6:receive help with housework</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive help with housework?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V197</td>
<td>q164_7</td>
<td>q164_7:receive help with medicines/care</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive help with medicines/care?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V198</td>
<td>q164_8</td>
<td>q164_8:receive transportation</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive transportation?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V199</td>
<td>q164_9</td>
<td>q164_9:receive goods</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive goods?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V200</td>
<td>q164_10</td>
<td>q164_10:receive social/emotional</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive social/emotional?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V201</td>
<td>q164_11</td>
<td>q164_11:other assistance received in the last 12 months</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Other assistance received in the last 12 months?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V202</td>
<td>q164a</td>
<td>q164a:other assistance received specify</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>Other assistance received specify</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V203</td>
<td>q165</td>
<td>q165:did hh receive assistance from</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 12 months did your HH receive money, goods or assistance from any clubs or groups in your community including religious community?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>community</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V204</td>
<td>q166_1</td>
<td>q166_1:receive money</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive money PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V205</td>
<td>q166_2</td>
<td>q166_2:receive money for school fees/supplies</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Money for school fees/supplies PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V206</td>
<td>q166_3</td>
<td>q166_3:receive food</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive food PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V207</td>
<td>q166_4</td>
<td>q166_4:receive payment for medical bills</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive payment for medical bills PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V208</td>
<td>q166_5</td>
<td>q166_5:receive clothing or provisions</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive clothing or provisions PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V209</td>
<td>q166_6</td>
<td>q166_6:receive help with housework</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive help with housework PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V210</td>
<td>q166_7</td>
<td>q166_7:receive help with medicines/care</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive help with medicines/care PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V211</td>
<td>q166_8</td>
<td>q166_8:receive transportation</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive transportation PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V212</td>
<td>q166_9</td>
<td>q166_9:receive goods</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive goods PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V213</td>
<td>q166_10</td>
<td>q166_10:receive social/emotional</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive Social / emotional support PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V214</td>
<td>q166_11</td>
<td>q166_11:other assistance received in the last 12 months</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Other assistance received in the last 12 months PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V215</td>
<td>q166a</td>
<td>q166a:other assistance received specify</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>Other assistance received specify</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V216</td>
<td>q167</td>
<td>q167:did hh receive assistance from the government</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 12 months did your HH receive money, goods or assistance from the government?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V217</td>
<td>q168_1</td>
<td>q168_1: receive money</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive money PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V218</td>
<td>q168_2</td>
<td>q168_2:receive money for school fees/supplies</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive money for school fees/supplies PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V219</td>
<td>q168_3</td>
<td>q168_3:receive food</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive food PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V220</td>
<td>q168_4</td>
<td>q168_4:receive payment for medical bills</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive payment for medical bills PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V221</td>
<td>q168_5</td>
<td>q168_5:receive clothing or provisions</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive clothing or provisions PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V222</td>
<td>q168_6</td>
<td>q168_6: receive help with housework</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive help with housework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V223</td>
<td>q168_7</td>
<td>q168_7: receive help with medicines/care</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive help with medicines/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V224</td>
<td>q168_8</td>
<td>q168_8: receive transportation</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V225</td>
<td>q168_9</td>
<td>q168_9: receive goods</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V226</td>
<td>q168_10</td>
<td>q168_10: receive social/emotional</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive social/emotional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V227</td>
<td>q168_11</td>
<td>q168_11: other assistance received in the last</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH receive? Other assistance received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V228</td>
<td>q168a</td>
<td>q168a: other assistance received specify</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>Other assistance received specify</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V229</td>
<td>q169</td>
<td>q169: did HH give assistance to family and/or</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 12 months did your HH give money, goods or assistance to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V230</td>
<td>q170_1</td>
<td>q170_1: give money</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give money PROMPT: Anything</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V231</td>
<td>q170_2</td>
<td>q170_2: give money for school fees/supplies</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give money for school fees/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V232</td>
<td>q170_3</td>
<td>q170_3: give food</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give food PROMPT: Anything</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V233</td>
<td>q170_4</td>
<td>q170_4: give payment for medical bills</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give payment for medical bills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V234</td>
<td>q170_5</td>
<td>q170_5: give clothing or provisions</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give clothing or provisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V235</td>
<td>q170_6</td>
<td>q170_6: give help with housework</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give help with housework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V236</td>
<td>q170_7</td>
<td>q170_7: give help with medicines/care</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give help with medicines/care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V237</td>
<td>q170_8</td>
<td>q170_8: give transportation</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give transportation PROMPT:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V238</td>
<td>q170_9</td>
<td>q170_9: give goods</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give goods PROMPT: Anything</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V239</td>
<td>q170_10</td>
<td>q170_10: give social/emotional</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give social/emotional PROMPT:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V240</td>
<td>q170_11</td>
<td>q170_11: other assistance given in the last 12</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Other assistance given in the</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Uganda - SAGE Well-Being of Older People Study-2013, Wave 2**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Label</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V241</td>
<td>q170a</td>
<td>q170a:other assistance given specify</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>Other type of assistance given SPECIFY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V242</td>
<td>q171</td>
<td>q171:did hh give assistance to friends</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 12 months did your HH give money, goods or assistance to friends who do not live with you?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V243</td>
<td>q172_1</td>
<td>q172_1:give money</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give money PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V244</td>
<td>q172_2</td>
<td>q172_2:give money for school fees/supplies</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give money for school fees/supplies PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V245</td>
<td>q172_3</td>
<td>q172_3:give food</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give food PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V246</td>
<td>q172_4</td>
<td>q172_4:give payment for medical bills</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give payment for medical bills PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V247</td>
<td>q172_5</td>
<td>q172_5:give clothing or provisions</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give clothing or provisions PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V248</td>
<td>q172_6</td>
<td>q172_6:give help with housework</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give help with housework PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V249</td>
<td>q172_7</td>
<td>q172_7:give help with medicines/care</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give help with medicines/care PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V250</td>
<td>q172_8</td>
<td>q172_8:give transportation</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give transportation PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V251</td>
<td>q172_9</td>
<td>q172_9:give goods</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give transportation PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V252</td>
<td>q172_10</td>
<td>q172_10:give social/emotional</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give social/emotional PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V253</td>
<td>q172_11</td>
<td>q172_11:other assistance given in the last 12 months</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Other assistance given in the last 12 months PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V254</td>
<td>q172a</td>
<td>q172a:other assistance given specify</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>Other type of assistance given specify</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V255</td>
<td>q173</td>
<td>q173:did hh give assistance to community</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 12 months did your HH give money or goods to support any other kin, neighbours, community or other?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V256</td>
<td>q174_1</td>
<td>q174_1:give money</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give money PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V257</td>
<td>q174_2</td>
<td>q174_2:give money for school fees/supplies</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give money for school fees/supplies PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V258</td>
<td>q174_3</td>
<td>q174_3:give food</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give food PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V259</td>
<td>q174_4</td>
<td>q174_4:give payment for medical bills</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give payment for medical bills PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V260</td>
<td>q174_5</td>
<td>q174_5:give clothing or provisions</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give clothing or provisions PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V261</td>
<td>q174_6</td>
<td>q174_6: give help with housework</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give help with housework PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V262</td>
<td>q174_7</td>
<td>q174_7: give help with medicines/care</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give help with medicines/care PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V263</td>
<td>q174_8</td>
<td>q174_8: give transportation</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give transportation PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V264</td>
<td>q174_9</td>
<td>q174_9: give goods</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give goods PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V265</td>
<td>q174_10</td>
<td>q174_10: give social/emotional</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give social/emotional PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V266</td>
<td>q174_11</td>
<td>q174_11: other</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? other PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V267</td>
<td>q174a</td>
<td>q174a: other assistance given specify</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>Other assistance given specify</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V268</td>
<td>q181</td>
<td>q181: participate any groups</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Do you participate in any groups such as religious, social, public service or community groups?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V269</td>
<td>q182</td>
<td>q182: how often to religious meetings or services</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>About how often do you go to religious meetings or services?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V270</td>
<td>q183</td>
<td>q183: number of children feel very close to</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How many of your children do you feel very close to?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V271</td>
<td>q183a</td>
<td>q183a: number of these children live near you</td>
<td>continu</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How many of these children live near to you?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V272</td>
<td>q184</td>
<td>q184: number of relatives feel very close to</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>(In general, apart from your children-), how many other relatives do you have that you feel very close to? (people that you feel at ease with, can talk to about private matters, and call on for help?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V273</td>
<td>q184a</td>
<td>q184a: number of these relatives live near you</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How many of these relatives live near to you?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V274</td>
<td>q185</td>
<td>q185: number of friends feel very close to</td>
<td>continu</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In general, how many very close friends do you have? (People that you feel at ease with, can talk to about private matters, and call on for help?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V275</td>
<td>q185a</td>
<td>q185a: number of these friends feel very close to</td>
<td>continu</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How many of these friends live near to you?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V276</td>
<td>q186a</td>
<td>q186a: attending social visits</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last two weeks, how often have you been out of the house/ dwelling to attend social meetings, activities, weddings, events?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V277</td>
<td>q186b</td>
<td>q186b: visiting</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last two weeks, how often have you gotten out of the house/ dwelling to visit a relative, neighbour or friend?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V278</td>
<td>q186c</td>
<td>q186c: had visitors</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last two weeks, how often have you had visitors to your house, such as friends, neighbours, and relatives?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V279</td>
<td>q186d</td>
<td>q186d: attended religious service</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last two weeks, how often have you attended religious services?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V280</td>
<td>q187</td>
<td>q187: how often do you go out</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Would you like to go out more often or are you satisfied with how much you get out of the house?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V281</td>
<td>q188</td>
<td>q188:like to have more visitors</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Would you like to have more visitors or are you satisfied?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V282</td>
<td>q201</td>
<td>q201:health rating</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In general, how would you rate your health today?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V283</td>
<td>q202</td>
<td>q202:work or household activities</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Overall in the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with work or household activities?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V284</td>
<td>q203</td>
<td>q203:difficulty with moving around</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Overall, in the last 30 days/ month, how much difficulty did you have with moving around?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V285</td>
<td>q204</td>
<td>q204:difficulty with vigorous activities</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Overall, in the last month, how much difficulty did you have in vigorous activities (digging in the garden, lifting heavy objects such as a bunch of Matooke, a basket of cassava, or millet or potatoes). (Vigorous activities require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V286</td>
<td>q205</td>
<td>q205:difficulty with self-care</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Overall, in the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with self-care, such as bathing/washing or dressing yourself?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V287</td>
<td>q206</td>
<td>q206:difficulty with taking care of and maintaining your general apppearance</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Overall, in the last month, how much difficulty did you have in taking care of and maintaining your general appearance (for example grooming, looking neat and tidy)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V288</td>
<td>q207</td>
<td>q207: difficulty staying by yourself for a few days</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last month, how much difficulty did you have in staying by yourself for a few days (3 to 7 days)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V289</td>
<td>q208</td>
<td>q208:bodily aches or pain</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Overall, in the last 30 days/1 month, how much of bodily aches or pains did you have?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V290</td>
<td>q209</td>
<td>q209:bodily discomfort</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 30 days /month, how much bodily discomfort did you have?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V291</td>
<td>q210</td>
<td>q210:difficulty because of your aches pains or discomfort</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 30 days /month, how much difficulty did you have in your daily life because of your aches, pain or discomfort?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V292</td>
<td>q211</td>
<td>q211:difficulty concentrating or remembering</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Overall, in the last 30 days /month, how much difficulty did you have with concentrating or remembering things? (for example, remembering things that you usually remember such as completing household chores, working)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V293</td>
<td>q212</td>
<td>q212:difficulty with learning a new task</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Overall, in the last 30 days /month, how much difficulty did you have in learning a new task (for example, learning how to get to a new place)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V294</td>
<td>q213</td>
<td>q213:difficulty with personal relationship or participation in the community</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Overall in the last 30 days /month, how much difficulty did you have with personal relationships or participation in the community? (eg attending ceremonies, meetings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V295</td>
<td>q214</td>
<td>q214:difficulty with dealing with conflicts and tensions with others</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 30 days /month, how much difficulty did you have in dealing with conflicts and tensions with others (e.g. family/community matters)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V296</td>
<td>q214a</td>
<td>q214a:difficulty in making new friendships or maintaining current friendships</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 30 days /month, how much difficulty did you have with making new friendships or maintaining current friendships?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V297</td>
<td>q214b</td>
<td>q214b:difficulty in dealing with strangers</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 30 days /month, how much difficulty did you have with dealing with strangers?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V298</td>
<td>q215</td>
<td>q215:difficulty with sleep</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Overall, in the last 30 days /month, how much of a problem did you have with sleeping, such as falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning or sleeping too much?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V299</td>
<td>q216</td>
<td>q216:difficulty with energy</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Overall, in the last 30 days /month, how much of a problem did you have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V300</td>
<td>q217</td>
<td>q217:difficulty with sad, low or unhappy</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Overall, in the last 30 days /month, how much of a problem did you have with feeling sad, low or unhappy?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V301</td>
<td>q218</td>
<td>q218:difficulty with worry or anxiety</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 30 days /month, how much of a problem did you have with worry or anxiety? (having the experience of receiving bad news and having fast heart beating)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V302</td>
<td>q219</td>
<td>q219:last time eyes examined by a medical professional</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>When was the last time you had your eyes examined by a medical professional?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V303</td>
<td>q220</td>
<td>q220:use eyeglasses to see faraway</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Do you use eyeglasses to see far away (for example, across the street / from a distance of about 20 metres)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V304</td>
<td>q221</td>
<td>q221:use eyeglasses to see up close</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Do you use eyeglasses to see up close (for example at arms length, like when you are reading)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V305</td>
<td>q222</td>
<td>q222:difficulty with seeing and recognising across the road</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in seeing and recognizing an object or a person you know across the road (from a distance of about 20 metres)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V306</td>
<td>q223</td>
<td>q223:difficulty in seeing and recognising arm's length</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in seeing and recognizing an object at arm's length (for example, sorting beans, groundnuts or rice)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V307</td>
<td>q224</td>
<td>q224:difficulty with fulfilling daily tasks</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How much difficulty do you have fulfilling daily tasks because of not seeing properly? (e.g. cooking, washing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V308</td>
<td>q225</td>
<td>q225:enough energy</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Do you have enough energy for everyday life?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V309</td>
<td>q226</td>
<td>q226:enough money</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Do you have enough money to meet your needs?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V310</td>
<td>q227a</td>
<td>q227a:how satisfied with your health</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How satisfied are you with your health?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V311</td>
<td>q227b</td>
<td>q227b:how satisfied with your self</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How satisfied are you with your health?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V312</td>
<td>q227c</td>
<td>q227c:how satisfied with your ability to perform your daily living activities</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How satisfied are you with your ability to perform your daily living activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V313</td>
<td>q227d</td>
<td>q227d:how satisfied with your personal relationships</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How satisfied are you with your personal relationships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V314</td>
<td>q227e</td>
<td>q227e:how satisfied with conditions of your living place</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How satisfied are you with conditions of your living place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V315</td>
<td>q227f</td>
<td>q227f:how satisfied with your life as a whole</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>q228</td>
<td>q228:how often were you unable to control the important things in life</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How often have you felt that you were unable to control the important things in your life?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V317</td>
<td>q229</td>
<td>q229:how often could you not cope with all the things that you had to do</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How often have you found that you could not cope with all the things that you had to do?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V318</td>
<td>q230</td>
<td>q230:rate your overall quality of life</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How would you rate your overall quality of life?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V319</td>
<td>q234</td>
<td>q234:difficulty with standing for long periods</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in standing for long periods?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V320</td>
<td>q238</td>
<td>q238:difficulty with taking care of your HH responsibilities</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in taking care of your household responsibilities?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V321</td>
<td>q239</td>
<td>q239:difficulty with joining in community activities</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in joining in community activities (for example, festivities, religious or other activities) in the same way as anyone else can?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V322</td>
<td>q241</td>
<td>q241:difficulty with concentrating on doing something for 10 minutes</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have concentrating on doing something for 10 minutes?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V323</td>
<td>q242</td>
<td>q242:difficulty with walking a long distance such as a kilometer</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in walking a long distance such as a kilometer?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V324</td>
<td>q243</td>
<td>q243:difficulty with bathing/washing your whole body</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in bathing/washing your whole body?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V325</td>
<td>q244</td>
<td>q244:difficulty with getting dressed</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in getting dressed?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V326</td>
<td>q245</td>
<td>q245:difficulty with your day to day work</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in your day to day work?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V327</td>
<td>q246</td>
<td>q246:difficulty in carrying things</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with carrying things?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V328</td>
<td>q248</td>
<td>q248:difficulty with eating</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with eating (including cutting up your food)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V329</td>
<td>q249</td>
<td>q249:difficulty with getting up from lying down</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with getting up from lying down?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V330</td>
<td>q250</td>
<td>q250:difficulty with getting to and using the toilet</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with getting to and using the toilet?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V331</td>
<td>q250a</td>
<td>q250a:difficulty with control of your bowel or bladder functions</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with control of your bowel or bladder functions?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V332</td>
<td>q251</td>
<td>q251:difficulty with getting where you want to go, using private or public tran</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with getting where you want to go, using private or public transport if needed?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V333</td>
<td>q252</td>
<td>q252:difficulty with getting out of your home</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have getting out of your home?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V334</td>
<td>q253</td>
<td>q253:emotionally affected by your health conditions</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 30 days/month, how much have you been emotionally affected by your health condition(s)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V335</td>
<td>q254</td>
<td>q254:difficulties interfering with your life</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Overall, how much did these difficulties interfere with your life?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V336</td>
<td>q255</td>
<td>q255:overall, ... on how many days were these difficulties present</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Overall, in the past 30 days, on how many days were these difficulties present?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V337</td>
<td>q301</td>
<td>q301:arthritis diagnosed</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you ever been diagnosed with/told you have arthritis (a disease of the joints or by other names rheumatism or osteoarthritis)?(enyingo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V338</td>
<td>q302</td>
<td>q302:medications or other treatment last 2 weeks</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you been taking medications or other treatment for arthritis during the last 2 weeks?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V339</td>
<td>q303</td>
<td>q303:medications or other treatment last 12 months</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you been taking medications or other treatment for arthritis during the last 12 months?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V340</td>
<td>q304</td>
<td>q304:experienced pain, itching, stiffness than lasted for more than a month</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During the last 12 months/year, have you experienced, pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around the joints (like elbows, wrists, finger joints, knees, ankles) which were not related to an injury and lasted for more than a month?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V341</td>
<td>q305</td>
<td>q305:experienced stiffness in the joint in the morning during the last 12 months</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During the last 12 months/year, have you experienced stiffness in the joint in the morning after getting up from bed, or after a long rest of the joint without movement?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V342</td>
<td>q306</td>
<td>q306:duration of stiffness</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How long does this stiffness last?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V343</td>
<td>q307</td>
<td>q307:did the stiffness go away after exercise</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Did this stiffness go away after exercise or movement in the joint?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V344</td>
<td>q308</td>
<td>q308:last 12 months symptoms in the last 2 weeks</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>These symptoms that you have said you experienced in the last 12 months, have you experienced them in the last 2 weeks?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V345</td>
<td>q309</td>
<td>q309:back pain last month</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you experienced back pain during the last month?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V346</td>
<td>q310</td>
<td>q310:number of days back pain last month</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>On how many days did you have this back pain during the last month?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V347</td>
<td>q311</td>
<td>q311:seeing a doctor because of these symptoms</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you been seeing a doctor or other health worker because of these symptoms?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V348</td>
<td>q312</td>
<td>q312:seeing traditional healer because of these symptoms</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During the last 12 months have you seen a traditional healer because of these symptoms?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V349</td>
<td>q313</td>
<td>q313:taking herbal or traditional remedy for symptoms</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for your symptoms?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V350</td>
<td>q314</td>
<td>q314:stroke diagnosed</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you ever been told by a health professional that you have had a stroke?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V351</td>
<td>q315</td>
<td>q315:medication or other treatment last 2 weeks</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 2 weeks?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V352</td>
<td>q316</td>
<td>q316:medication or other treatment last 12 months</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months/one year?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V353</td>
<td>q317</td>
<td>q317:experienced paralysis</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you ever suffered from sudden onset of paralysis or any weakness in your arms or legs on one side of your body for more than 24 hours?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V354</td>
<td>q318</td>
<td>q318:experienced loss of feeling</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you ever had, for more than 24 hours, sudden onset of loss of feeling on one side of your body, without anything having happened to you immediately before?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V355</td>
<td>q319</td>
<td>q319:hypertension diagnosed</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health worker that you have raised or high blood pressure (hypertension)(puressa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V356</td>
<td>q320</td>
<td>q320:medication or other treatment last 2 weeks</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 2 weeks?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V357</td>
<td>q321</td>
<td>q321:medication or other treatment last 12 months</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V358</td>
<td>q322</td>
<td>q322:seeing traditional healer because of blood pressure</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During the last 12 months/ one year, have you seen a traditional healer for raised blood pressure (hypertension)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V359</td>
<td>q323</td>
<td>q323:taking herbal or traditional remedy for blood pressure</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy or food for your blood pressure?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V360</td>
<td>q324</td>
<td>q324:eating special food for blood pressure</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Do you currently eat any special food for your blood pressure?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V361</td>
<td>q324a</td>
<td>q324a:name of special food</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>If special food eaten, name food</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V362</td>
<td>q325</td>
<td>q325:chronic lung disease diagnosed</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you ever been diagnosed with chronic lung disease?(emphysema, bronchitis, COPD?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V363</td>
<td>q326</td>
<td>q326:medications or other treatment last 2 weeks</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you been taking any medications or other treatment (like oxygen) for it during the last 2 weeks?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V364</td>
<td>q327</td>
<td>q327:medication or other treatment last 12 months</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you been taking any medications or other treatment (like oxygen) for it during the last 12 months?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V365</td>
<td>q328</td>
<td>q328:experienced shortness of breath</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During the last 12 months/one year, have you experienced any shortness of breath at rest? (While awake)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V366</td>
<td>q329</td>
<td>q329:experienced coughing or wheezing for 10 minutes or more</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During the last 12 months/one year, have you experienced any coughing or wheezing for 10 minutes or more at a time?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V367</td>
<td>q330</td>
<td>q330:coughing up sputum or phlegm</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During the last 1year, have you experienced any coughing up sputum or phlegm for most days of the month for at least 3 months?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V368</td>
<td>q331</td>
<td>q331:last 12 months symptoms in the last 2 weeks</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>These symptoms that you said you experienced in the last 12 months/one year, have you experienced them in the last 2 weeks?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V369</td>
<td>q332</td>
<td>q332:TB test</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 12 months, have you had a tuberculosis (TB) test? (Kafubba). I mean, has a doctor examined your sputum (taken a sample of the substance spit out from a deep cough and sent it to a laboratory for analysis) or made an x-ray of your chest?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V370</td>
<td>q333</td>
<td>q333:medications or other treatment last 2 weeks</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 2 weeks?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V371</td>
<td>q334</td>
<td>q334:medications or other treatment last 12 months</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V372</td>
<td>q335</td>
<td>q335:blood in phlegm or coughed blood</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you had blood in your phlegm or have you coughed blood?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V373</td>
<td>q336</td>
<td>q336:asthma diagnosed</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you ever been diagnosed with asthma (kuziyira) (an allergic respiratory disease)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V374</td>
<td>q337</td>
<td>q337:medications or other treatment last 2 weeks</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it in the last 2 weeks?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V375</td>
<td>q338</td>
<td>q338:medications or other treatment last 12 months</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it in the last 12 months/one year?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V376</td>
<td>q339</td>
<td>q339:traditional medication</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you ever taken any traditional medication for this disease?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V377</td>
<td>q340</td>
<td>q340: wheezing or whistling</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Attacks of wheezing or whistling breathing?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V378</td>
<td>q341</td>
<td>q341: wheezing after stopped physical activity</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Attacks of wheezing that came on after you stopped exercising or some other physical activity?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V379</td>
<td>q342</td>
<td>q342: tightness in your chest</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>A feeling of tightness in your chest?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V380</td>
<td>q343</td>
<td>q343: woken up and feeling of tightness in the morning</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you woken up with a feeling of tightness in your chest in the morning or any other time?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V381</td>
<td>q344</td>
<td>q344: shortness of breath without physical activity</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you had an attack of shortness of breath that came on without obvious cause when you were not exercising or not doing some physical activity?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V382</td>
<td>q345</td>
<td>q345: last 12 months symptoms in the last 2 weeks</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>These symptoms that you said you experienced in the last 12 months/one year, have you experienced them in the last 2 weeks?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V383</td>
<td>q346</td>
<td>q346: clinic because of symptoms</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you ever gone to the clinic because of these symptoms?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V384</td>
<td>q347</td>
<td>q347: seeing traditional healer because of these symptoms</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During the past 12 months/one year have you seen a traditional healer for these symptoms?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V385</td>
<td>q348</td>
<td>q348: taking herbal or traditional remedy for symptoms</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for these symptoms?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V386</td>
<td>q349</td>
<td>q349: angina diagnosed</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you ever been diagnosed with angina or angina pectoris (a heart disease)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V387</td>
<td>q350</td>
<td>q350: medications or other treatment last 2 weeks</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 2 weeks?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V388</td>
<td>q351</td>
<td>q351: medications or other treatment last 12 months</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months/one year?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V389</td>
<td>q352</td>
<td>q352: chest pain walk uphill in the 12 months</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During the last 12 months/ one year, have you experienced any pain or discomfort in your chest when you walk uphill or hurry?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V390</td>
<td>q353</td>
<td>q353: chest pain walk ordinary pace on level ground in the last 12 months</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During the last 12 months/one year, have you experienced any pain or discomfort in your chest when you walk at an ordinary pace on level ground?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V391</td>
<td>q354</td>
<td>q354: what do you do if pain when walking</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What do you do if you get the pain or discomfort when you are walking?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V392</td>
<td>q355</td>
<td>q355: what happens to the pain or discomfort if stand still</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>If you stand still, what happens to the pain or discomfort?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V393</td>
<td>q356</td>
<td>q356: last 12 months symptoms in the last 2 weeks</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>These symptoms that you have said you experienced in the last 1 year, have you experienced them in the last 2 weeks?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V394</td>
<td>q357_01</td>
<td>q357_01: location of pain</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort location of pain 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V395</td>
<td>q357_02</td>
<td>q357_02: location of pain</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort location of pain 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V396</td>
<td>q357_03</td>
<td>q357_03: location of pain</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort location of pain 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V397</td>
<td>q357_04</td>
<td>q357_04: location of pain</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort location of pain 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V398</td>
<td>q357_05</td>
<td>q357_05: location of pain</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>location of pain 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V399</td>
<td>q357_06</td>
<td>q357_06: location of pain</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>location of pain 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V400</td>
<td>q357_07</td>
<td>q357_07: location of pain</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>location of pain 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V401</td>
<td>q357_08</td>
<td>q357_08: location of pain</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>location of pain 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V402</td>
<td>q357_09</td>
<td>q357_09: location of pain</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>location of pain 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V403</td>
<td>q357_10</td>
<td>q357_10: location of pain</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>location of pain 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V404</td>
<td>q357_11</td>
<td>q357_11: location of pain</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>location of pain 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V405</td>
<td>q357_12</td>
<td>q357_12: location of pain</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>location of pain 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V406</td>
<td>q357_13</td>
<td>q357_13: location of pain</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>location of pain 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V407</td>
<td>q357_14</td>
<td>q357_14: location of pain</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>location of pain 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V408</td>
<td>q357_15</td>
<td>q357_15: location of pain</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>location of pain 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V409</td>
<td>q357_16</td>
<td>q357_16: location of pain</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>location of pain 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V410</td>
<td>q357_17</td>
<td>q357_17: location of pain</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>location of pain 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V411</td>
<td>q357_18</td>
<td>q357_18: location of pain</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>location of pain 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V412</td>
<td>q358</td>
<td>q358: seeing doctor because of these</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you been seeing a doctor or other health worker because of these</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>symptoms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>symptoms?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V413</td>
<td>q359</td>
<td>q359: seeing traditional healer because of</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During the last 12 months/ one year have you seen a traditional healer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>these symptoms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>because of these symptoms?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V414</td>
<td>q360</td>
<td>q360: taking herbal or traditional remedy</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for your</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for symptoms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>symptoms?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V415</td>
<td>q361</td>
<td>q361: depression diagnosed</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you ever been diagnosed with depression?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V416</td>
<td>q362</td>
<td>q362: medications or other treatment last 2</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>the last 2 weeks? (Other treatment can include attending therapy or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>counseling sessions.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V417</td>
<td>q363</td>
<td>q363: medications or other treatment last 12 months</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months/ one year? (Other treatment can include attending therapy or counseling sessions.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V418</td>
<td>q364</td>
<td>q364: feeling sad, empty or depressed lasting several days</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During the last 12 months/one year, have you had a period lasting several days when you felt sad, empty or depressed?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V419</td>
<td>q365</td>
<td>q365: lost interest lasting several days</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During the last 12 months/ one year, have you had a period lasting several days when you lost interest in most things you usually enjoy such as personal relationships, work or hobbies/recreation?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V420</td>
<td>q366</td>
<td>q366: energy decreased or tired lasting several days</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During the last 12 months/one year, have you had a period lasting several days when you have been feeling your energy decreased or that you are tired all the time?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V421</td>
<td>q367</td>
<td>q367: depressed period for more than 2 weeks</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Was this period [of sadness/loss of interest/low energy] for more than 2 weeks?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V422</td>
<td>q368</td>
<td>q368: depressed period for most of the day, nearly every day</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Was this period [of sadness/loss of interest/low energy] most of the day, nearly every day?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V423</td>
<td>q369</td>
<td>q369: lose your appetite</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During this period, did you lose your appetite?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V424</td>
<td>q370</td>
<td>q370: slowing down in your thinking</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Did you notice any slowing down in your thinking?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V425</td>
<td>q371</td>
<td>q371: falling asleep</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Did you notice any problems falling asleep?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V426</td>
<td>q372</td>
<td>q372: waking up too early</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Did you notice any problems waking up too early?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V427</td>
<td>q373</td>
<td>q373: difficulties in concentrating</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During this period, did you have any difficulties concentrating; for example, listening to others, working, watching TV, listening to the radio?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V428</td>
<td>q374</td>
<td>q374: slowing down in your moving around</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Did you notice any slowing down in your moving around?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V429</td>
<td>q375</td>
<td>q375: anxious and worried</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During this period, did you feel anxious and worried most days?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V430</td>
<td>q376</td>
<td>q376: restless or jittery</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During this period, were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down and couldn't sit still?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V431</td>
<td>q377</td>
<td>q377: negative or lost confidence</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During this period, did you feel negative about yourself or like you had lost confidence?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V432</td>
<td>q378</td>
<td>q378: hopeless</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Did you frequently feel hopeless - that there was no way to improve things?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V433</td>
<td>q379</td>
<td>q379: interest in sex</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During this period, did your interest in sex decrease?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V434</td>
<td>q380</td>
<td>q380: think of death or wish you were dead</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Did you think of death, or wish you were dead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V435</td>
<td>q381</td>
<td>q381: try to end your life</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During this period, did you ever try to end your life?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V436</td>
<td>q381a</td>
<td>q381a: for the past 2 weeks depressed nearly every day</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>For the past two weeks, were you depressed or down, most of the day, nearly every day?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V437</td>
<td>q381b</td>
<td>q381b: for the past 2 weeks less interested in things</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the past two weeks, were you much less interested in most things or much less able to enjoy the things you used to enjoy, most of the time?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V438</td>
<td>q381c</td>
<td>q381c:did your weight increase or decrease unintentionally</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the past two weeks Did your weight increase or decrease without trying intentionally (clothes, belts are now loose; clothes, belts are too tight)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V439</td>
<td>q381d</td>
<td>q381d:did you have trouble sleeping</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the past two weeks Did you have trouble sleeping nearly every night (difficulty falling asleep, waking up in the middle of the night, early morning wakening or sleeping excessively)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V440</td>
<td>q381e</td>
<td>q381e:did you talk or move more slowly</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the past two weeks Did you talk or move more slowly than normal or were having trouble sitting still almost every day?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V441</td>
<td>q381f</td>
<td>q381f:did you feel tired or without energy</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the past two weeks Did you feel tired or without energy almost every day?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V442</td>
<td>q381g</td>
<td>q381g:do you feel worthless or guilty</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the past two weeks Did you feel worthless or guilty almost every day?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V443</td>
<td>q381h</td>
<td>q381h:did you have difficulty concentrating or making decisions</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the past two weeks Did you have difficulty concentrating or making decisions almost every day?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V444</td>
<td>q381i</td>
<td>q381i:attempt or plan suicide</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the past two weeks Did you repeatedly consider hurting yourself, feel suicidal, or wish that you were dead? Did you attempt suicide or plan a suicide?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V445</td>
<td>q381j</td>
<td>q381j:did any of these symptoms cause significant problems</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the past two weeks Did any of these symptoms cause significant problems at home, at work, socially, or in some other important way?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V446</td>
<td>q382</td>
<td>q382:diagnosed diabetes</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you ever been diagnosed with diabetes (high blood sugar)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V447</td>
<td>q383</td>
<td>q383:insulin or medication last 2 weeks</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you been taking insulin or other blood sugar lowering medication in the last 2 weeks?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V448</td>
<td>q384</td>
<td>q384:insulin or medication last 12 months</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you been taking insulin or other blood sugar lowering medication in the last 12 months/year?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V449</td>
<td>q385</td>
<td>q385:diet, exercise or weight control last 2 weeks</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you been following a special diet, exercise regime or weight control program for diabetes during the last 2 weeks? (As recommended by health professional)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V450</td>
<td>q386</td>
<td>q386:diagnosed cataract</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 5 years, were you diagnosed with a cataract in one or both of your eyes (cloudiness in the lens of the eye)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V451</td>
<td>q387</td>
<td>q387:eye surgery last 5 years</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 5 years, have you had eye surgery to remove this cataract(s)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V452</td>
<td>q388</td>
<td>q388:cloudy and blurry vision</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 12 months/one year have you experienced cloudy or blurry vision?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V453</td>
<td>q389</td>
<td>q389:vision problem with light</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 12 months/one year have you experienced vision problems with light, such as glare from bright lights or rings around lights?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V454</td>
<td>q390</td>
<td>q390:gone to the clinic because of eye problems</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you ever gone to the clinic because of eye problems?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V455</td>
<td>q391</td>
<td>q391:number of teeth</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How many teeth do you have?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V456</td>
<td>q392</td>
<td>q392:troubles with mouth or teeth</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During the last 12 months/one year have you had any troubles with your mouth and/or teeth (this includes problems with swallowing)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V457</td>
<td>q393</td>
<td>q393: received medication or treatment from dentist</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you received any medication and or treatment from a dentist during the last 12 months/one year? (including current treatment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V458</td>
<td>q394</td>
<td>q394: seeing traditional healer because of teeth</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During the past 12 months/one year have you seen a traditional healer for troubles with your mouth and/or teeth (this includes problems with swallowing)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V459</td>
<td>q395</td>
<td>q395: taking herbal or traditional remedy for teeth</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for troubles with your mouth and/or teeth (this includes problems with swallowing)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V460</td>
<td>q396</td>
<td>q396: injury</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 12 months/one year did you have an injury such as a.......?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V461</td>
<td>q397</td>
<td>q397: seek treatment</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Did you seek medical treatment for the injuries?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V462</td>
<td>q398</td>
<td>q398: physical disability</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Did you suffer a physical disability as a result of being injured?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V463</td>
<td>q399_1</td>
<td>q399_1: unable to use hand or arms</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>1= Unable to use hand or arms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V464</td>
<td>q399_2</td>
<td>q399_2: Difficulty to use hand or arms</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Difficulty to use hand or arms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V465</td>
<td>q399_3</td>
<td>q399_3: walk with a limp</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>walk with a limp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V466</td>
<td>q399_4</td>
<td>q399_4: loss of hearing</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>loss of hearing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V467</td>
<td>q399_5</td>
<td>q399_5: loss of vision</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>loss of vision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V468</td>
<td>q399_6</td>
<td>q399_6: weakness or shortness of breath</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Weakness or shortness of breath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V469</td>
<td>q399_7</td>
<td>q399_7: inability to remember things</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Inability to remember things</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V470</td>
<td>q399_8</td>
<td>q399_8: inability to chew</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Inability to chew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V471</td>
<td>q399_9</td>
<td>q399_9: other</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V472</td>
<td>q399_10</td>
<td>q399_10: in what ways were you physically disabled, specify</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>What ways were you physically disabled, specify</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V473</td>
<td>q399a</td>
<td>q399a: cause of injury</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What was the cause of this injury?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V474</td>
<td>q401m</td>
<td>q401m: months ago</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>When was the last time you needed health care? Months ago?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V475</td>
<td>q401y</td>
<td>q401y: years ago</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>When was the last time you needed health care? Years ago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V476</td>
<td>q401</td>
<td>q401: never/dk</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>When was the last time you needed health care?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V477</td>
<td>q401a</td>
<td>q401a: more than 3 years ago</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>If YES (more than 3 years ago) skip to 411 if I don’t know? Was it more than 3 years ago?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V478</td>
<td>q402</td>
<td>q402: get health care last time you needed</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>The last time you needed health care, did you get health care?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V479</td>
<td>q403a</td>
<td>q403a: main reason</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What was the main reason you needed care, even if you did not get care?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V480</td>
<td>q403as</td>
<td>q403a: other main reason specify</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>Other main reason SPECIFY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V481</td>
<td>q403b_1</td>
<td>q403b_1: could not afford</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Could not afford the cost of the visit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V482</td>
<td>q403b_2</td>
<td>q403b_2: no transport</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>No transport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V483</td>
<td>q403b_3</td>
<td>q403b_3: could not afford</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Could not afford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V484</td>
<td>q403b_4</td>
<td>q403b_4: previously badly treated</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Previously badly treated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V485</td>
<td>q403b_5</td>
<td>q403b_5: could not make time off</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Could not make time off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V486</td>
<td>q403b_6</td>
<td>q403b_6:drug or equipment inadequate</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Drug or equipment inadequate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V487</td>
<td>q403b_7</td>
<td>q403b_7:skills inadequate</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Skills inadequate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V488</td>
<td>q403b_8</td>
<td>q403b_8:did not know where to go</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Did not know where to go.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V489</td>
<td>q403b_9</td>
<td>q403b_9:tried but were denied</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Tried but were denied.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V490</td>
<td>q403b_10</td>
<td>q403b_10:thought not sick enough</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Thought not sick enough.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V491</td>
<td>q403b_11</td>
<td>q403b_11:other</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Others</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V492</td>
<td>q403b_12</td>
<td>q403b_12:other, specify</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>Thinking about health care you needed in the last 3 years, where did you go most often when you felt sick or needed to consult someone about your health?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V493</td>
<td>q404</td>
<td>q404:place go to most often for sickness</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V494</td>
<td>q404a</td>
<td>q404a: other health care specify</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>Other health care specify</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V495</td>
<td>q405</td>
<td>q405:pay fee for consultation or drugs</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Did you have to pay fees for consultation and/or drugs?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V496</td>
<td>q406_1</td>
<td>q406_1:self paid</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who paid for this visit? Self</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V497</td>
<td>q406_2</td>
<td>q406_2:spouse paid</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who paid for this visit? Spouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V498</td>
<td>q406_3</td>
<td>q406_3:son/daughter paid</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who paid for this visit? Son/daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V499</td>
<td>q406_4</td>
<td>q406_4:other relative paid</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who paid for this visit? Other relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V500</td>
<td>q406_5</td>
<td>q406_5:other not relative paid</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who paid for this visit? Other not relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V501</td>
<td>q406_6</td>
<td>q406_6:insurance</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who paid for this visit? Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V502</td>
<td>q406_7</td>
<td>q406_7:was free</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who paid for this visit? Was free?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V503</td>
<td>q407</td>
<td>q407:how long wait</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>When you visit the health facilities, how long do you usually have to wait before it is your turn to be seen by a nurse or doctor?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V504</td>
<td>q408</td>
<td>q408:time to explain given</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>When you visit the health facilities, do the health professionals usually give you the time to explain to them what your health problem is?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V505</td>
<td>q409</td>
<td>q409:time to explain health problem</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>When you visit the health facilities, do the health professionals usually take the time to explain your health problem and treatment in a way that you understand?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V506</td>
<td>q410</td>
<td>q410:satisfied with services</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Overall, are you satisfied with the services?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V507</td>
<td>q411_1</td>
<td>q411_1:closer distance</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What are the reason(s) that people will go to the traditional healer for treatment? Closer distance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V508</td>
<td>q411_2</td>
<td>q411_2:traditional healer cheaper</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What are the reason(s) that people will go to the traditional healer for treatment? Traditional healer are cheaper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V509</td>
<td>q411_3</td>
<td>q411_3:traditional healer allow pay in goods</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What are the reason(s) that people will go to the traditional healer for treatment? Traditional healer allow you to pay in goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V510</td>
<td>q411_4</td>
<td>q411_4:traditional healer wait for payment</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What are the reason(s) that people will go to the traditional healer for treatment? Traditional healer will wait for payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V511</td>
<td>q411_5</td>
<td>q411_5:traditional healer give better treatment</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What are the reason(s) that people will go to the traditional healer for treatment? Traditional healers give better treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V512</td>
<td>q411_6</td>
<td>q411_6:if other, specify</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>What are the reason(s) that people will go to the traditional healer for treatment? If other SPECIFY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V513</td>
<td>q411a</td>
<td>q411a:visited traditional healer</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you visited a traditional healer for treatment?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V514</td>
<td>q411b</td>
<td>q411b:how often visited traditional healer</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During the last 12 months/one year, how often have you visited a healer?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V515</td>
<td>q412</td>
<td>q412:stayed overnight in health centre</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Since last visit/in the last 3 years have you stayed an overnight in a health centre/hospital?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V516</td>
<td>q414</td>
<td>q414:how many times hospitalised</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How many times have you been hospitalized in since last visit/in the last 3 years?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V517</td>
<td>q415</td>
<td>q415:type of hospital</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of hospital was it the last time you were hospitalized? Public, private or church run?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V518</td>
<td>q415a</td>
<td>q415a:if other, specify</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>If other SPECIFY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V519</td>
<td>q416</td>
<td>q416:best reason hospitalised</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Which reason best describes why you were last hospitalized?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V520</td>
<td>q416a</td>
<td>q416a:best reason hospitalised</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>Other best reason respondent was hospitalized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V521</td>
<td>q417_1</td>
<td>q417:who paid-self</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who paid for this hospitalization? Self?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V522</td>
<td>q417_2</td>
<td>q417:who paid-spouse</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who paid for this hospitalization? Spouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V523</td>
<td>q417_3</td>
<td>q417:who paid-son/daughter</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who paid for this hospitalization? Son/daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V524</td>
<td>q417_4</td>
<td>q417:who paid-other relative</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who paid for this hospitalization? Other relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V525</td>
<td>q417_5</td>
<td>q417:who paid-insurance</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who paid for this hospitalization? Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V526</td>
<td>q417_6</td>
<td>q417:who paid-free</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who paid for this hospitalization? Was free</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V527</td>
<td>q417_7</td>
<td>q417:who paid-other</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who paid for this hospitalization? Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V528</td>
<td>q417a</td>
<td>q417a:other paid hospitalization specify</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>Other paid hospitalization specify</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V529</td>
<td>q418</td>
<td>q418:outcome of stay</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What was the outcome or result of your stay in the health centre/health clinic/hospital? Did your condition...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V530</td>
<td>q419</td>
<td>q419:outcome expected</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Was this the outcome or results you had expected?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V531</td>
<td>q420</td>
<td>q420:blood tested for AIDS</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you ever had your blood tested for the disease AIDS?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V532</td>
<td>q421</td>
<td>q421:when AIDS blood tested</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>When was the last time that your blood was tested for the disease AIDS?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V533</td>
<td>q422</td>
<td>q422:did you receive results</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Did you receive your results from this testing?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V534</td>
<td>q423</td>
<td>q423:reason not to receive results</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Could you tell me why you didn't receive the results?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V535</td>
<td>q423a</td>
<td>q423a:other reason not to receive results</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>Other reason why not receiving the results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V536</td>
<td>q451</td>
<td>q451:smoke tobacco</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you ever smoked tobacco or used smokeless tobacco?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V537</td>
<td>q452</td>
<td>q452:use tobacco</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Do you currently use (smoke, sniff or chew) any tobacco products such as cigarettes, cigars, pipes, chewing tobacco or snuff?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V538</td>
<td>q453_1</td>
<td>q453:smoking-months</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>For how long have you been smoking or using tobacco daily? Smoking-months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V539</td>
<td>q453_2</td>
<td>q453:smoking-years</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>For how long have you been smoking or using tobacco daily? Smoking-year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V540</td>
<td>q454_1</td>
<td>q454_1:manufactured cigarettes</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>On average, how many cigarettes or pipes do you smoke or use each day? Manufactured cigarette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V541</td>
<td>q454_2</td>
<td>q454_2:hand-rolled cigarettes</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>On average, how many cigarettes or pipes do you smoke or use each day? Hand-rolled cigarettes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V542</td>
<td>q454_3</td>
<td>q454_3:pipefuls of tobacco</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>On average, how many cigarettes or pipes do you smoke or use each day? Pipefuls of tobacco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V543</td>
<td>q454_4</td>
<td>q454_4:smokeless tobacco</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>On average, how many cigarettes or pipes do you smoke or use each day? Smokeless tobacco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V545</td>
<td>q454_5</td>
<td>q454_5:chewing</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>On average, how many cigarettes or pipes do you smoke or use each day? Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V544</td>
<td>q454_6</td>
<td>q454_6:other specify</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>On average, how many cigarettes or pipes do you smoke or use each day? Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V546</td>
<td>q455</td>
<td>q455:smoking daily in the past</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the past, did you ever smoke tobacco or use smokeless tobacco daily?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V547</td>
<td>q456</td>
<td>q456:age when stop smoking</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How old were you when you stopped smoking or using smokeless tobacco (sniffing or chewing daily)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V548</td>
<td>q457m</td>
<td>q457:m:months ago</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How long ago did you stop smoking or using tobacco daily? months ago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V549</td>
<td>q457y</td>
<td>q457:y:years ago</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How long ago did you stop smoking or using tobacco daily? Years ago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V550</td>
<td>q458</td>
<td>q458:never consumed alcohol</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you ever consumed a drink that contains alcohol (such as beer, spirits (super waragi), wine, etc.)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V551</td>
<td>q459</td>
<td>q459:months ago</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you consumed alcohol in the last 30 days/1 month?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V552</td>
<td>q460_1</td>
<td>q460_1:monday</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day? (Standard drink spirits is 100ml, standard drink beer is 500 ml) Monday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V553</td>
<td>q460_2</td>
<td>q460_2:Tuesday</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day? (Standard drink spirits is 100ml, standard drink beer is 500 ml) Tuesday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V554</td>
<td>q460_3</td>
<td>q460_3:Wednesday</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day? (Standard drink spirits is 100ml, standard drink beer is 500 ml) Wednesday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V555</td>
<td>q460_4</td>
<td>q460_4:Thursday</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day? (Standard drink spirits is 100ml, standard drink beer is 500 ml) Thursday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V556</td>
<td>q460_5</td>
<td>q460_5:Friday</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day? (Standard drink spirits is 100ml, standard drink beer is 500 ml) Friday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V557</td>
<td>q460_6</td>
<td>q460_6: saturday</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day? (Standard drink spirits is 100ml, standard drink beer is 500 ml) Saturday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V558</td>
<td>q460_7</td>
<td>q460_7: sunday</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day? (Standard drink spirits is 100ml, standard drink beer is 500 ml) Sunday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V559</td>
<td>q461</td>
<td>q461: frequency at least one drink</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 12 months, how frequently [on how many days] on average have you had at least one alcoholic drink?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V560</td>
<td>q462</td>
<td>q462: number of drinks</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 12 months, on the days you drank alcoholic beverages, how many drinks did you have on average?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V561</td>
<td>q463</td>
<td>q463: number of fruit servings</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How many servings of fruit do you eat on a typical day?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V562</td>
<td>q464</td>
<td>q464: number of vegetable servings</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 12 months, were you ever hungry, but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V563</td>
<td>q465</td>
<td>q465: hungry did not eat/can't afford</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 12 months, how often did you eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough food?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V564</td>
<td>q466</td>
<td>q466: eat less than you should because of not enough food</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the last 12 months, how often did you eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough food?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V565</td>
<td>q501_1</td>
<td>q501_1: systolic</td>
<td>continuin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Systolic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V566</td>
<td>q501_2</td>
<td>q501_2: diastolic</td>
<td>continuin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Diastolic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V567</td>
<td>q501a</td>
<td>q501a: pulse rate</td>
<td>continuin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Pulse rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V568</td>
<td>q502_1</td>
<td>q502_1: systolic</td>
<td>continuin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Systolic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V569</td>
<td>q502_2</td>
<td>q502_2: diastolic</td>
<td>continuin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Diastolic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V570</td>
<td>q502a</td>
<td>q502a: pulse rate</td>
<td>continuin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Pulse rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V571</td>
<td>q503_1</td>
<td>q503_1: systolic</td>
<td>continuin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Systolic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V572</td>
<td>q503_2</td>
<td>q503_2: diastolic</td>
<td>continuin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Diastolic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V573</td>
<td>q503a</td>
<td>q503a: pulse rate</td>
<td>continuin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Pulse rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V574</td>
<td>q504_1</td>
<td>q504_1: systolic</td>
<td>continuin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Systolic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V575</td>
<td>q504_2</td>
<td>q504_2: diastolic</td>
<td>continuin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Diastolic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V576</td>
<td>q504a</td>
<td>q504a: pulse rate</td>
<td>continuin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Pulse rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V577</td>
<td>q504b</td>
<td>can respondent stand up?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Can respondent stand up?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V578</td>
<td>q505</td>
<td>q505: height</td>
<td>continuin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Measured height in centimeters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V579</td>
<td>q506</td>
<td>q506: waist</td>
<td>continuin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Waist circumference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V580</td>
<td>q507</td>
<td>q507: hip</td>
<td>continuin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Hip circumference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V581</td>
<td>q508</td>
<td>q508: weight</td>
<td>continuin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Measured weight in kilograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V582</td>
<td>q509</td>
<td>q509: complete walk usual pace</td>
<td>continuin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Did respondent complete the walk at usual pace?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V583</td>
<td>q509a</td>
<td>q509a: time at 4 metres</td>
<td>continuin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Time at 4 metres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V584</td>
<td>q510</td>
<td>q510: complete walk rapid pace</td>
<td>continuin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Did respondent complete the walk at rapid pace?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V585</td>
<td>q510a</td>
<td>q510a: time at 4 metres</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Time at 4 metres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V586</td>
<td>q511</td>
<td>q511: wear glasses of distant vision</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Wear glasses for distance during the test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V587</td>
<td>q511a</td>
<td>q511a: distance vision-left eye</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Distance Vision-Left Eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V588</td>
<td>q511b</td>
<td>q511b: distance vision-right eye</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Distance Vision -Right Eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V589</td>
<td>q512</td>
<td>q512: wear glasses for near vision</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Wear glasses for distance during the test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V590</td>
<td>q512a</td>
<td>q512a: near vision-left eye</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Near Vision-Left Eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V591</td>
<td>q512b</td>
<td>q512b: near vision-right eye</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Near Vision-Right Eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V592</td>
<td>q513</td>
<td>q513: surgery left</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you had any surgery on your left arm, hand or wrist in the last 3 months OR arthritis or pain your left hand or wrist?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V593</td>
<td>q514</td>
<td>q514: surgery right</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you had any surgery on your right arm, hand or wrist in the last 3 months OR arthritis or pain your right hand or wrist?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V594</td>
<td>q515</td>
<td>q515: dominant hand</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Which hand do you consider your dominant hand?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V595</td>
<td>q516</td>
<td>q516: first test left hand</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>First test left hand Kilograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V596</td>
<td>q516a</td>
<td>q516a: second test left hand</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Second test left hand Kilograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V597</td>
<td>q517</td>
<td>q517: first test right hand</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>First test right hand Kilograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V598</td>
<td>q517a</td>
<td>q517a: second test right hand</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Second test right hand Kilograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V599</td>
<td>q518</td>
<td>q518: number of words recalled correctly T1</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Number of words recalled correctly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V600</td>
<td>q518a</td>
<td>q518a: number of words respondent failed T1</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Number of words respondent failed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V601</td>
<td>q518b</td>
<td>q518b: number of words respondent substituted T1</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Number of words respondent substituted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V602</td>
<td>q519</td>
<td>q519: number of words recalled correctly T2</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Number of words recalled correctly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V603</td>
<td>q519a</td>
<td>q519a: number of words respondent failed T2</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Number of words respondent failed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V604</td>
<td>q519b</td>
<td>q519b: number of words respondent substituted T2</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Number of words respondent substituted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V605</td>
<td>q520</td>
<td>q520: number of words recalled correctly T3</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Number of words recalled correctly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V606</td>
<td>q520a</td>
<td>q520a: number of words respondent failed T3</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Number of words respondent failed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V607</td>
<td>q520b</td>
<td>q520b: number of words respondent substituted T3</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Number of words respondent substituted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V608</td>
<td>q521</td>
<td>q521: forward digit span-total score</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Total score (enter the series number in the longest series repeated without error in Trial 1 or 2) (Maximum = 9 points)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V609</td>
<td>q522</td>
<td>q522: backward digit span-total score</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Total score (enter the series number in the longest series repeated without error in Trial 1 or 2) (Maximum = 8 points)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V610</td>
<td>q523</td>
<td>q523: verbal fluency-total score</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Total score ( Interviewer number of animals named correctly)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V611</td>
<td>q523a</td>
<td>q523a: verbal fluency-errors</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Number of errors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V612</td>
<td>q524</td>
<td>q524: blood sample agreement</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>1= Respondent agrees to provide blood sample 2= Respondent does NOT agree to provide blood sample SKIP TO 525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V613</td>
<td>q524a</td>
<td>q524a: blood sample obtained</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>1= Blood sample obtained 2= Blood sample NOT obtained</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V614</td>
<td>q525</td>
<td>q525: delayed recall-correct</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Number of words recalled correctly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V615</td>
<td>q525a</td>
<td>q525a: delayed recall-failed</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Number of words respondent failed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V616</td>
<td>q525b</td>
<td>q525b: delayed recall-substituted</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Number of words respondent substituted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V617</td>
<td>q601</td>
<td>q601: Any adult needed care or support for &gt;= 1 month</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Since our last visit / in the last 3 years, have any adult members of your household needed care or support for more than a period of a month for any reason? This could include financial, physical, or personal care or support.*** The adult may still need care, or may needed care in the past, or may no longer be living in the household, or may have moved away or died as a result of an illness or other reason.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V618</td>
<td>q602</td>
<td>q602: Number of adults needing care or support</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Since last visit / in the last 3 years, how many adult household members have needed care or support?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V619</td>
<td>q603</td>
<td>q603: provided outside care to any adult</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Since our last visit/ in the last 3 years have there been any adults living outside your household to whom you have provided care for any reason? This could include financial, physical, emotional, health or personal care or support.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V620</td>
<td>q604</td>
<td>q604: how many adults provided with outside care</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How many adults did this include?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V621</td>
<td>q605</td>
<td>q605: total number of adults provided with care</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Please tell me about the adults needing and receiving care starting with those are still living in the household today, and then those who have lived in the HH and moved away or died, and then those who lives(d) outside the household .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V622</td>
<td>q606a</td>
<td>q606a: residence and survival status of adult A receiving care and support</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Residence and survival status of adult A receiving care and support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V623</td>
<td>q606b</td>
<td>q606b: residence and survival status of adult B receiving care and support</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Residence and survival status of adult A receiving care and support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V624</td>
<td>q606c</td>
<td>q606c: residence and survival status of adult C receiving care and support</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Residence and survival status of adult A receiving care and support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V625</td>
<td>q606d</td>
<td>q606d: residence and survival status of adult D receiving care and support</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Residence and survival status of adult A receiving care and support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V626</td>
<td>q607a</td>
<td>q607a: Line number of respondent A if living in household now</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>If living in household now: Line number of respondent A if living in household now</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V627</td>
<td>q607b</td>
<td>q607b: Line number of respondent B if living in household now</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>If living in household now: Line number of respondent B if living in household now</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V628</td>
<td>q607c</td>
<td>q607c: Line number of respondent C if living in household now</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>If living in household now: Line number of respondent C if living in household now</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V629</td>
<td>q607d</td>
<td>q607d: Line number of respondent D if living in household now</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>If living in household now: Line number of respondent D if living in household now</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V630</td>
<td>q608a</td>
<td>q608a: what is your relationship to person A</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is your relationship to this person A? The person is/was your</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V631</td>
<td>q608b</td>
<td>q608b: what is your relationship to person B</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is your relationship to this person B? The person is/was your</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V632</td>
<td>q608c</td>
<td>q608c: what is your relationship to person C</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is your relationship to this person C? The person is/was your</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V633</td>
<td>q608d</td>
<td>q608d: what is your relationship to person D</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is your relationship to this person D? The person is/was your</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V634</td>
<td>q609a</td>
<td>q609a: why does A need care or support</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Why does/did A this person need care or support?*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V635</td>
<td>q609b</td>
<td>q609b:why does B need care or support</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Why does/did B this person need care or support?*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V636</td>
<td>q609c</td>
<td>q609c:why does C need care or support</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Why does/did C this person need care or support?*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V637</td>
<td>q609d</td>
<td>q609d:why does D need care or support</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Why does/did D this person need care or support?*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V638</td>
<td>q610a</td>
<td>q610a:main person providing care for adult A</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who is or was the main person providing care for this adult A? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V639</td>
<td>q610b</td>
<td>q610b:main person providing care for adult B</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who is or was the main person providing care for this adult B? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V640</td>
<td>q610c</td>
<td>q610c:main person providing care for adult C</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who is or was the main person providing care for this adult C? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V641</td>
<td>q610d</td>
<td>q610d:main person providing care for adult D</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who is or was the main person providing care for this adult D? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V642</td>
<td>q611a</td>
<td>q611a: respondent provided some care for adult A</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Even if you were not the main caregiver, did/do you provide care or support to this person?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V643</td>
<td>q611b</td>
<td>q611b: respondent provided some care for adult B</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Even if you were not the main caregiver, did/do you provide care or support to this person?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V644</td>
<td>q611c</td>
<td>q611c: respondent provided some care for adult C</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Even if you were not the main caregiver, did/do you provide care or support to this person?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V645</td>
<td>q611d</td>
<td>q611d: respondent provided some care for adult D</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Even if you were not the main caregiver, did/do you provide care or support to this person?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V646</td>
<td>q612a</td>
<td>q612a:how long providing care for adult A</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>For how long have/had you been providing care for adult A? (since last visit / in the last 3 years)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V647</td>
<td>q612b</td>
<td>q612b:how long providing care for adult B</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>For how long have/had you been providing care adult B? (since last visit / in the last 3 years)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V648</td>
<td>q612c</td>
<td>q612c:how long providing care for adult C</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>For how long have/had you been providing care adult C? (since last visit / in the last 3 years)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V649</td>
<td>q612d</td>
<td>q612d:how long providing care for adult D</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>For how long have/had you been providing care adult D? (since last visit / in the last 3 years)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V650</td>
<td>q612aa</td>
<td>q612aa:how much care does adult A need</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How much care does/did adult A need/needed?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V651</td>
<td>q612ab</td>
<td>q612ab:how much care does adult B need</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How much care does/did adult B need/needed?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V652</td>
<td>q612ac</td>
<td>q612ac:how much care does adult C need</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How much care does/did adult C need/needed?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V653</td>
<td>q612ad</td>
<td>q612ad:how much care does adult D need</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How much care does/did adult D need/needed?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V654</td>
<td>q613a</td>
<td>q613a: adult A - provide financial support such as paying for food</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Did you provide financial support such as paying for food, clothing, medicines or transportation? For Adult A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V655</td>
<td>q613b</td>
<td>q613b: adult B - provide financial support such as paying for food</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Did you provide financial support such as paying for food, clothing, medicines or transportation? For Adult B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V656</td>
<td>q613c</td>
<td>q613c: adult C - provide financial support such as paying for food</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Did you provide financial support such as paying for food, clothing, medicines or transportation? For Adult C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V657</td>
<td>q613d</td>
<td>q613d: adult D - provide financial support such as paying for food</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Did you provide financial support such as paying for food, clothing, medicines or transportation? For Adult D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V658</td>
<td>q614a</td>
<td>q614a: adult A - provide physical care such as bringing food</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Did you provide physical care such as bringing food, agricultural work, fetching water, cooking or taking to a clinic? For Adult A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V659</td>
<td>q614b</td>
<td>q614b: adult B - provide physical care such as bringing food</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Did you provide physical care such as bringing food, agricultural work, fetching water, cooking or taking to a clinic? For Adult B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V660</td>
<td>q614c</td>
<td>q614c: adult C - provide physical care such as bringing food</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Did you provide physical care such as bringing food, agricultural work, fetching water, cooking or taking to a clinic? For Adult C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V661</td>
<td>q614d</td>
<td>q614d: adult D - provide physical care such as bringing food</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Did you provide physical care such as bringing food, agricultural work, fetching water, cooking or taking to a clinic? For Adult D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V662</td>
<td>q615a</td>
<td>q615a: adult A - provide personal or nursing care such bathing (washing)</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Did you provide personal or nursing care such as bathing (washing), eating (not including cooking), dressing, toileting, moving around or hygiene problems (e.g. incontinence)? For Adult A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V663</td>
<td>q615b</td>
<td>q615b: adult B - provide personal or nursing care such bathing (washing)</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Did you provide personal or nursing care such as bathing (washing), eating (not including cooking), dressing, toileting, moving around or hygiene problems (e.g. incontinence)? For Adult B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V664</td>
<td>q615c</td>
<td>q615c: adult C - provide personal or nursing care such bathing (washing)</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Did you provide personal or nursing care such as bathing (washing), eating (not including cooking), dressing, toileting, moving around or hygiene problems (e.g. incontinence)? For Adult C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V665</td>
<td>q615d</td>
<td>q615d: adult D - provide personal or nursing care such bathing (washing)</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Did you provide personal or nursing care such as bathing (washing), eating (not including cooking), dressing, toileting, moving around or hygiene problems (e.g. incontinence)? For Adult D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V666</td>
<td>q616a</td>
<td>q616a: adult A: how much difficulty did you have with care</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing this care/support? For Adult A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V667</td>
<td>q616b</td>
<td>q616b: adult B: how much difficulty did you have with care</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing this care/support? For Adult B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V668</td>
<td>q616c</td>
<td>q616c: adult C: how much difficulty did you have with care</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing this care/support? For Adult C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V669</td>
<td>q616d</td>
<td>q616d: adult D: how much difficulty did you have with care</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing this care/support? For Adult C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V670</td>
<td>q616aa</td>
<td>q616aa: adult A: what did you find most difficult</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What did you find most difficult? For Adult A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V671</td>
<td>q616ab</td>
<td>q616ab: adult B: what did you find most difficult</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What did you find most difficult? For Adult B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V672</td>
<td>q616ac</td>
<td>q616ac: adult C: what did you find most difficult</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What did you find most difficult? For Adult C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V673</td>
<td>q616ad</td>
<td>q616ad: adult D: what did you find most difficult</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What did you find most difficult? For Adult D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V674</td>
<td>q617</td>
<td>q617: how many children have needed care and support for &gt; 1 month?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Since last visit / in the last 3 years, how many children have needed your care and support for more than a period of a month? if no caregiving to children SKIP to Q 634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V675</td>
<td>q618</td>
<td>q618: how many children in the household need care and support now for &gt; 1 month</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How many children in the household need your care and support now for more than a period of a month?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V676</td>
<td>q618aa</td>
<td>q618aa: enter child A line number from question 118 (HH roster)</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Enter child A line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V677</td>
<td>q618ab</td>
<td>q618ab: enter child B line number from question 118 (HH roster)</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Enter child B line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V678</td>
<td>q618ac</td>
<td>q618ac: enter child C line number from question 118 (HH roster)</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Enter child C line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V679</td>
<td>q618ad</td>
<td>q618ad: enter child D line number from question 118 (HH roster)</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Enter child D line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V680</td>
<td>q618ae</td>
<td>q618ae: enter child E line number from question 118 (HH roster)</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Enter child E line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V681</td>
<td>q618af</td>
<td>q618af: enter child F line number from question 118 (HH roster)</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Enter child F line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V682</td>
<td>q618ag</td>
<td>q618ag: enter child G line number from question 118 (HH roster)</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Enter child G line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V683</td>
<td>q618ah</td>
<td>q618ah: enter child H line number from question 118 (HH roster)</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Enter child H line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V684</td>
<td>q618ai</td>
<td>q618ai: enter child I line number from question 118 (HH roster)</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Enter child I line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V685</td>
<td>q618aj</td>
<td>q618aj: enter child J line number from question 118 (HH roster)</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Enter child J line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V686</td>
<td>q618ak</td>
<td>q618ak: enter child K line number from question 118 (HH roster)</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Enter child K line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V687</td>
<td>q619a</td>
<td>q619a: how old is child A? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How old is this child A ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V688</td>
<td>q619b</td>
<td>q619b: how old is child B? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How old is this child B ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V689</td>
<td>q619c</td>
<td>q619c: how old is child C? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How old is this child C ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V690</td>
<td>q619d</td>
<td>q619d: how old is child D? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)?</td>
<td>continue</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How old is this child D ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V691</td>
<td>q619e</td>
<td>q619e: how old is child E? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How old is this child E ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V692</td>
<td>q619f</td>
<td>q619f: how old is child F? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How old is this child F ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V693</td>
<td>q619g</td>
<td>q619g: how old is child G? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How old is this child G ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V694</td>
<td>q619h</td>
<td>q619h: how old is child H? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How old is this child H ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V695</td>
<td>q619i</td>
<td>q619i: how old is child I? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How old is this child I ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V696</td>
<td>q619j</td>
<td>q619j: how old is child J? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How old is this child J ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V697</td>
<td>q619k</td>
<td>q619k: how old</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How old is this child K? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V698</td>
<td>q620a</td>
<td>q620a: is the</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is the Father of child A?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V699</td>
<td>q620b</td>
<td>q620b: is the</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is the Father of child B?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V700</td>
<td>q620c</td>
<td>q620c: is the</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is the Father of child C?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V701</td>
<td>q620d</td>
<td>q620d: is the</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is the Father of child D?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V702</td>
<td>q620e</td>
<td>q620e: is the</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is the Father of child E?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V703</td>
<td>q620f</td>
<td>q620f: is the</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is the Father of child F?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V704</td>
<td>q620g</td>
<td>q620g: is the</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is the Father of child G?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V705</td>
<td>q620h</td>
<td>q620h: is the</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is the Father of child H?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V706</td>
<td>q620i</td>
<td>q620i: is the</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is the Father of child I?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V707</td>
<td>q620j</td>
<td>q620j: is the</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is the Father of child J?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V708</td>
<td>q620k</td>
<td>q620k: is the</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is the Father of child K?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V709</td>
<td>q621a</td>
<td>q621a: is the</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is the mother of child A?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V710</td>
<td>q621b</td>
<td>q621b: is the</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is the mother of child B?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V711</td>
<td>q621c</td>
<td>q621c: is the</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is the mother of child C?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V712</td>
<td>q621d</td>
<td>q621d: is the</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is the mother of child D?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V713</td>
<td>q621e</td>
<td>q621e: is the</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is the mother of child E?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V714</td>
<td>q621f</td>
<td>q621f: is the</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is the mother of child F?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V715</td>
<td>q621g</td>
<td>q621g: is the</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is the mother of child G?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V716</td>
<td>q621h</td>
<td>q621h: is the</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is the mother of child H?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V717</td>
<td>q621i</td>
<td>q621i: is the</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is the mother of child I?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V718</td>
<td>q621j</td>
<td>q621j: is the</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is the mother of child J?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V719</td>
<td>q621k</td>
<td>q621k: is the</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is the mother of child K?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V720</td>
<td>q622a</td>
<td>q622a: who is</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child A?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V721</td>
<td>q622b</td>
<td>q622b: who is</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child B?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V722</td>
<td>q622c</td>
<td>q622c: who is</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child C?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V723</td>
<td>q622d</td>
<td>q622d: who is</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child D?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V724</td>
<td>q622e</td>
<td>q622e: who is</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child E?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V725</td>
<td>q622f</td>
<td>q622f: who is</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child F?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V726</td>
<td>q622g</td>
<td>q622g: who is</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child G?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V727</td>
<td>q622h</td>
<td>q622h: who is</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child H?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V728</td>
<td>q622i</td>
<td>q622i: who is</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child I?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V729</td>
<td>q622j</td>
<td>q622j: who is</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child J?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V730</td>
<td>q622k</td>
<td>q622k: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child K?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child K?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V731</td>
<td>q623a</td>
<td>q623a: who dresses and washes child A?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who dresses and washes this child A?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V732</td>
<td>q623b</td>
<td>q623b: who dresses and washes child B?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who dresses and washes this child B?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V733</td>
<td>q623c</td>
<td>q623c: who dresses and washes child C?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who dresses and washes this child C?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V734</td>
<td>q623d</td>
<td>q623d: who dresses and washes child D?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who dresses and washes this child D?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V735</td>
<td>q623e</td>
<td>q623e: who dresses and washes child E?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who dresses and washes this child E?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V736</td>
<td>q623f</td>
<td>q623f: who dresses and washes child F?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who dresses and washes this child F?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V737</td>
<td>q623g</td>
<td>q623g: who dresses and washes child G?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who dresses and washes this child G?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V738</td>
<td>q623h</td>
<td>q623h: who dresses and washes child H?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who dresses and washes this child H?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V739</td>
<td>q623i</td>
<td>q623i: who dresses and washes child I?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who dresses and washes this child I?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V740</td>
<td>q623j</td>
<td>q623j: who dresses and washes child J?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who dresses and washes this child J?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V741</td>
<td>q623k</td>
<td>q623k: who dresses and washes child K?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who dresses and washes this child K?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V742</td>
<td>q624a</td>
<td>q624a: who provides food for child A (cooking and/or feeding)?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who provides food for this child A (cooking and/or feeding)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V743</td>
<td>q624b</td>
<td>q624b: who provides food for child B (cooking and/or feeding)?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who provides food for this child B (cooking and/or feeding)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V744</td>
<td>q624c</td>
<td>q624c: who provides food for child C (cooking and/or feeding)?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who provides food for this child C (cooking and/or feeding)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V745</td>
<td>q624d</td>
<td>q624d: who provides food for child D (cooking and/or feeding)?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who provides food for this child D (cooking and/or feeding)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V746</td>
<td>q624e</td>
<td>q624e: who provides food for child E (cooking and/or feeding)?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who provides food for this child E (cooking and/or feeding)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V747</td>
<td>q624f</td>
<td>q624f: who provides food for child F (cooking and/or feeding)?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who provides food for this child F (cooking and/or feeding)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V748</td>
<td>q624g</td>
<td>q624g: who provides food for child G (cooking and/or feeding)?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who provides food for this child G (cooking and/or feeding)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V749</td>
<td>q624h</td>
<td>q624h: who provides food for child H (cooking and/or feeding)?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who provides food for this child H (cooking and/or feeding)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V750</td>
<td>q624i</td>
<td>q624i: who provides food for child I (cooking and/or feeding)?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who provides food for this child I (cooking and/or feeding)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V751</td>
<td>q624j</td>
<td>q624j: who provides food for child J (cooking and/or feeding)?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who provides food for this child J (cooking and/or feeding)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V752</td>
<td>q624k</td>
<td>q624k: who provides food for child K (cooking and/or feeding)?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who provides food for this child K (cooking and/or feeding)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V753</td>
<td>q625a</td>
<td>q625a: who makes sure child A receives medical care, when needed?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who makes sure this child A receives medical care, when needed?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V754</td>
<td>q625b</td>
<td>q625b: who makes sure child B receives medical care, when needed?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who makes sure this child B receives medical care, when needed?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V755</td>
<td>q625c</td>
<td>q625c: who makes sure child C receives medical care, when needed?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who makes sure this child C receives medical care, when needed?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V756</td>
<td>q625d</td>
<td>q625d: who makes sure child D receives medical care, when needed?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who makes sure this child D receives medical care, when needed?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V757</td>
<td>q625e</td>
<td>q625e: who makes sure child E receives medical care, when needed?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who makes sure this child E receives medical care, when needed?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V758</td>
<td>q625f</td>
<td>q625f: who makes sure child F receives medical care, when needed?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who makes sure this child F receives medical care, when needed?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V759</td>
<td>q625g</td>
<td>q625g: who makes sure child G receives medical care, when needed?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who makes sure this child G receives medical care, when needed?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V760</td>
<td>q625h</td>
<td>q625h: who makes sure child H receives medical care, when needed?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who makes sure this child H receives medical care, when needed?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V761</td>
<td>q625i</td>
<td>q625i: who makes sure child I receives medical care, when needed?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who makes sure this child I receives medical care, when needed?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V762</td>
<td>q625j</td>
<td>q625j: who makes sure child J receives medical care, when needed?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who makes sure this child J receives medical care, when needed?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V763</td>
<td>q625k</td>
<td>q625k: who makes sure child K receives medical care, when needed?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who makes sure this child K receives medical care, when needed?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V764</td>
<td>q626a</td>
<td>q626a: Does child A attend school?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does this child A attend school?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V765</td>
<td>q626b</td>
<td>q626b: Does child B attend school?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does this child B attend school?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V766</td>
<td>q626c</td>
<td>q626c: Does child C attend school?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does this child C attend school?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V767</td>
<td>q626d</td>
<td>q626d: Does child D attend school?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does this child D attend school?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V768</td>
<td>q626e</td>
<td>q626e: Does child E attend school?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does this child E attend school?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V769</td>
<td>q626f</td>
<td>q626f: Does child F attend school?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does this child F attend school?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V770</td>
<td>q626g</td>
<td>q626g: Does child G attend school?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does this child G attend school?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V771</td>
<td>q626h</td>
<td>q626h: Does child H attend school?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does this child H attend school?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V772</td>
<td>q626i</td>
<td>q626i: Does child I attend school?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does this child I attend school?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V773</td>
<td>q626j</td>
<td>q626j: Does child J attend school?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does this child J attend school?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V774</td>
<td>q626k</td>
<td>q626k: Does child K attend school?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does this child K attend school?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V775</td>
<td>q627a</td>
<td>q627a: who provides school fees for child A?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who provides school fees for this child A?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V776</td>
<td>q627b</td>
<td>q627b: who provides school fees for child B?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who provides school fees for this child B?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V777</td>
<td>q627c</td>
<td>q627c: who provides school fees for child C?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who provides school fees for this child C?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V778</td>
<td>q627d</td>
<td>q627d: who provides school fees for child D?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who provides school fees for this child D?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V779</td>
<td>q627e</td>
<td>q627e: who provides school fees for child E?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who provides school fees for this child E?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V780</td>
<td>q627f</td>
<td>q627f: who provides school fees for child F?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who provides school fees for this child F?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V781</td>
<td>q627g</td>
<td>q627g: who provides school fees for child G?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who provides school fees for this child G?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V782</td>
<td>q627h</td>
<td>q627h: who provides school fees for child H?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who provides school fees for this child H?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V783</td>
<td>q627i</td>
<td>q627i: who provides school fees for child I?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who provides school fees for this child I?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V784</td>
<td>q627j</td>
<td>q627j: who provides school fees for child J?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who provides school fees for this child J?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V785</td>
<td>q627k</td>
<td>q627k: who provides school fees for child K?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who provides school fees for this child K?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V786</td>
<td>q628a</td>
<td>q628a: who ensures that child A gets to/from school?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who ensures that this child A gets to/from school?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V787</td>
<td>q628b</td>
<td>q628b: who ensures that child B gets to/from school?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who ensures that this child B gets to/from school?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V788</td>
<td>q628c</td>
<td>q628c: who ensures that child C gets to/from school?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who ensures that this child C gets to/from school?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V789</td>
<td>q628d</td>
<td>q628d: who ensures that child D gets to/from school?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who ensures that this child D gets to/from school?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V790</td>
<td>q628e</td>
<td>q628e: who ensures that child E gets to/from school?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who ensures that this child E gets to/from school?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V791</td>
<td>q628f</td>
<td>q628f: who ensures that child F gets to/from school?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who ensures that this child F gets to/from school?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V792</td>
<td>q628g</td>
<td>q628g: who ensures that child G gets to/from school?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who ensures that this child G gets to/from school?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V793</td>
<td>q628h</td>
<td>q628h: who ensures that child H gets to/from school?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who ensures that this child H gets to/from school?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V794</td>
<td>q628i</td>
<td>q628i: who ensures that child I gets to/from school?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who ensures that this child I gets to/from school?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V795</td>
<td>q628j</td>
<td>q628j: who ensures that child J gets to/from school?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who ensures that this child J gets to/from school?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V796</td>
<td>q628k</td>
<td>q628k: who ensures that child K gets to/from school?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who ensures that this child K gets to/from school?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V797</td>
<td>q629a</td>
<td>q629a: is child A often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is this child A often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V798</td>
<td>q629b</td>
<td>q629b: is child B often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is this child B often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V799</td>
<td>q629c</td>
<td>q629c: is child C often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is this child C often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V800</td>
<td>q629d</td>
<td>q629d: is child D often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is this child D often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V801</td>
<td>q629e</td>
<td>q629e: is child E often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is this child E often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V802</td>
<td>q629f</td>
<td>q629f: is child F often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is this child F often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V803</td>
<td>q629g</td>
<td>q629g: is child G often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is this child G often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V804</td>
<td>q629h</td>
<td>q629h: is child H often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is this child H often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V805</td>
<td>q629i</td>
<td>q629i: is child I often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is this child I often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V806</td>
<td>q629j</td>
<td>q629j: is child J often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is this child J often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V807</td>
<td>q629k</td>
<td>q629k: is child K often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is this child K often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V808</td>
<td>q630a</td>
<td>q630a: can you tell me what child A suffers from or needs treatment for?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Can you tell me what the child A suffers from or needs treatment for?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V809</td>
<td>q630b</td>
<td>q630b: can you tell me what child B suffers from or needs treatment for?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Can you tell me what the child B suffers from or needs treatment for?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V810</td>
<td>q630c</td>
<td>q630c: can you tell me what child C suffers from or needs treatment for?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Can you tell me what the child C suffers from or needs treatment for?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V811</td>
<td>q630d</td>
<td>q630d: can you tell me what child D suffers from or needs treatment for?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Can you tell me what the child D suffers from or needs treatment for?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V812</td>
<td>q630e</td>
<td>q630e: can you tell me what child E suffers from or needs treatment for?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Can you tell me what the child E suffers from or needs treatment for?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V813</td>
<td>q630f</td>
<td>q630f: can you tell me what child F suffers from or needs treatment for?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Can you tell me what the child F suffers from or needs treatment for?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V814</td>
<td>q630g</td>
<td>q630g: can you tell me what child G suffers from or needs treatment for?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Can you tell me what the child G suffers from or needs treatment for?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V815</td>
<td>q630h</td>
<td>q630h: can you tell me what child H suffers from or needs treatment for?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Can you tell me what the child H suffers from or needs treatment for?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V816</td>
<td>q630i</td>
<td>q630i: can you tell me what child I suffers from or needs treatment for?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Can you tell me what the child I suffers from or needs treatment for?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V817</td>
<td>q630j</td>
<td>q630j: can you tell me what child J suffers from or needs treatment for?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Can you tell me what the child J suffers from or needs treatment for?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V818</td>
<td>q630k</td>
<td>q630k: can you tell me what child K suffers from or needs treatment for?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Can you tell me what the child K suffers from or needs treatment for?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V819</td>
<td>q631a</td>
<td>q631a: if HIV: does child A need to take daily medication?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>If HIV: Does this child A need to take daily medication?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V820</td>
<td>q631b</td>
<td>q631b: if HIV: does child B need to take daily medication?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>If HIV: Does this child B need to take daily medication?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V821</td>
<td>q631c</td>
<td>q631c: if HIV: does child C need to take daily medication?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>If HIV: Does this child C need to take daily medication?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V822</td>
<td>q631d</td>
<td>q631d: if HIV: does child D need to take daily medication?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>If HIV: Does this child D need to take daily medication?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V823</td>
<td>q631e</td>
<td>q631e: if HIV: does child E need to take daily medication?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>If HIV: Does this child E need to take daily medication?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V824</td>
<td>q631f</td>
<td>q631f: if HIV: does child F need to take daily medication?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>If HIV: Does this child F need to take daily medication?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V825</td>
<td>q631g</td>
<td>q631g: if HIV: does child G need to take daily medication?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>If HIV: Does this child G need to take daily medication?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V826</td>
<td>q631h</td>
<td>q631h: if HIV: does child H need to take daily medication?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>If HIV: Does this child H need to take daily medication?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V827</td>
<td>q631i</td>
<td>q631i: if HIV: does child I need to take daily medication?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>If HIV: Does this child I need to take daily medication?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V828</td>
<td>q631j</td>
<td>q631j: if HIV: does child J need to take daily medication?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>If HIV: Does this child J need to take daily medication?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V829</td>
<td>q631k</td>
<td>q631k: if HIV: does child K need to take daily medication?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>If HIV: Does this child K need to take daily medication?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V830</td>
<td>q632a</td>
<td>q632a: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child A takes its medication?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child A takes its medication every day?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V831</td>
<td>q632b</td>
<td>q632b: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child B takes its medication?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child B takes its medication every day?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V832</td>
<td>q632c</td>
<td>q632c: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child C takes its medication?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child C takes its medication every day?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V833</td>
<td>q632d</td>
<td>q632d: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child D takes its medication?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child D takes its medication every day?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V834</td>
<td>q632e</td>
<td>q632e: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child E takes its medication?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child E takes its medication every day?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V835</td>
<td>q632f</td>
<td>q632f: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child F takes its medication?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child F takes its medication every day?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V836</td>
<td>q632g</td>
<td>q632g: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child G takes its medication?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child G takes its medication every day?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V837</td>
<td>q632h</td>
<td>q632h: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child H takes its medication?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child H takes its medication every day?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V838</td>
<td>q632i</td>
<td>q632i: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child I takes its medication?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child I takes its medication every day?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V839</td>
<td>q632j</td>
<td>q632j: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child J takes its medication?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child J takes its medication every day?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V840</td>
<td>q632k</td>
<td>q632k: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child K takes its medication?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child K takes its medication every day?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V841</td>
<td>q633a</td>
<td>q633a: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child A?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V842</td>
<td>q633b</td>
<td>q633b: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child B?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V843</td>
<td>q633c</td>
<td>q633c: overall how much difficulty did you</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child C?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V844</td>
<td>q633d</td>
<td>q633d: overall how much difficulty did you</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child D?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V845</td>
<td>q633e</td>
<td>q633e: overall how much difficulty did you</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child E?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V846</td>
<td>q633f</td>
<td>q633f: overall how much difficulty did you</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child F?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V847</td>
<td>q633g</td>
<td>q633g: overall how much difficulty did you</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child G?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V848</td>
<td>q633h</td>
<td>q633h: overall how much difficulty did you</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child H?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V849</td>
<td>q633i</td>
<td>q633i: overall how much difficulty did you</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child I?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V850</td>
<td>q633j</td>
<td>q633j: overall how much difficulty did you</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child J?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V851</td>
<td>q633k</td>
<td>q633k: overall how much difficulty did you</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child K?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V852</td>
<td>q634a</td>
<td>q634a: difficulty as a result of caregiving:</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with getting enough sleep?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V853</td>
<td>q634b</td>
<td>q634b: difficulty as a result of caregiving:</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with getting enough food?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V854</td>
<td>q634c</td>
<td>q634c: difficulty as a result of caregiving:</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with having enough energy to do the extra work?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V855</td>
<td>q634d</td>
<td>q634d: difficulty as a result of caregiving:</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with taking care of your health, ailments or condition (if exist) - including impact of caregiving on your own health (such as, stress, fatigue, muscle strains, insomnia, anxiety, grief)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V856</td>
<td>q634e</td>
<td>q634e: difficulty as a result of caregiving:</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with paying for medication/treatments for your own ailments / chronic conditions?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V857</td>
<td>q634f</td>
<td>q634f: difficulty as a result of caregiving:</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with visiting friends and relatives as much as before you were providing this level of care?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V858</td>
<td>q634g</td>
<td>q634g: difficulty as a result of caregiving:</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with sharing feelings about caregiving responsibility with others?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V859</td>
<td>q634h</td>
<td>q634h: difficulty as a result of caregiving:</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with financial problems due to loss of income, decreased time available for paid employment, or increased costs or expenses?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V860</td>
<td>q634i</td>
<td>q634i: difficulty as a result of caregiving: providing correct care?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with knowing about and providing the correct care for health problems for this person(s)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V861</td>
<td>q634j</td>
<td>q634j: difficulty as a result of caregiving: experiencing stigma?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with experiencing stigma or problems as a result of or associated with the illness or death (that is, have you been treated differently or poorly by the community, friends or family members outside your household)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V862</td>
<td>q718a</td>
<td>q718a: chance to keep busy and occupied</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does /did the care you have / had given to your child or family members gave / or others (read that apply) give you the following a chance to keep busy and occupied?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V863</td>
<td>q718b</td>
<td>q718b: chance to do things that make use of your abilities</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does /did the care you have / had given to your child or family members gave / or others (read that apply) give you the following a chance to do things that makes use of your abilities?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V864</td>
<td>q718c</td>
<td>q718c: chance to feel sense of accomplishment</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does /did the care you have / had given to your child or family members gave / or others (read that apply) give you the following a chance to feel a sense of accomplishment despite the difficulties?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V865</td>
<td>q718d</td>
<td>q718d: chance to do something useful for sick child</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does /did the care you have / had given to your child or family members gave / or others (read that apply) give you the following a chance to do something useful for your sick child/ grandchild?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V866</td>
<td>q718e</td>
<td>q718e: reason to continue living</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does /did the care you have / had given to your child or family members gave / or others (read that apply) give you the following provide a reason to continue living?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V867</td>
<td>q700a</td>
<td>q700a: need of any care/support of more than a month</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Since last visit / in the last 3 years, have you been in need of any care or support for more than a period of a month?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V868</td>
<td>q700b</td>
<td>q700b: need personal care</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Since the last visit/ in the last 3 years did you need any personal care, such as bathing, eating, dressing, moving about (e.g. getting out of bed), toileting, taking medicines etc.?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V869</td>
<td>q700c</td>
<td>q700c: need physical assistance</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Since the last visit/ in the last 3 years did you need any physical assistance, such as buying food, cooking, fetching water, agricultural work etc.?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V870</td>
<td>q700d</td>
<td>q700d: need financial assistance</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Since the last visit/ in the last 3 years did you receive any financial assistance such as cash or payments for medicines, clothing or food?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V871</td>
<td>q700e</td>
<td>q700e: the main provider of care to you</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who is the main provider of care for you? This may be a person or an organization or government.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V872</td>
<td>q700f</td>
<td>q700f: the second most important provider of care to you</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who is the second most important provider of care for you? This may be a person or an organization or government.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V873</td>
<td>q700g</td>
<td>q700g: how long receiving care</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>For how long have you been receiving care?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V874</td>
<td>q802</td>
<td>q802: reason care</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Could you tell us why you need care or support?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V875</td>
<td>q828a</td>
<td>q828a:worried viewed me unfavorably</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>I have worried that others will view me unfavorably (think less of me) because I am HIV +</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V876</td>
<td>q828b</td>
<td>q828b: heard others say unfavourable things</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>I have been in situations where I have heard others say unfavorable or offensive things about people with HIV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V877</td>
<td>q828c</td>
<td>q828c: disclosed status to others?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you disclosed your status to others?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V878</td>
<td>q828d</td>
<td>q828d: avoided telling others</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>I have avoided telling others outside my immediate family that I am HIV +</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V879</td>
<td>q828e</td>
<td>q828e: treated as less competent</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>I have been treated as less competent by others when they learn that I am HIV +</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V880</td>
<td>q831a</td>
<td>q831a: taking ARVs</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Are you taking daily medicines against HIV (ARVs)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V881</td>
<td>q832a</td>
<td>q832a: has no problem</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Do you have any problems with taking the pills? Which ones? has no problem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V882</td>
<td>q832b</td>
<td>q832b: needs certain kinds of foods</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Do you have any problems with taking the pills? Which ones? needs certain kinds of foods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V883</td>
<td>q832c</td>
<td>q832c: not enough food</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Do you have any problems with taking the pills? Which ones? not enough food</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V884</td>
<td>q832d</td>
<td>q832d: has side effects</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Do you have any problems with taking the pills? Which ones? side effects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V885</td>
<td>q832e</td>
<td>q832e: forget sometimes</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Do you have any problems with taking the pills? Which ones? forget sometimes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V886</td>
<td>q832f</td>
<td>q832f: take too many pills</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Do you have any problems with taking the pills? Which ones? take too many pills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V887</td>
<td>q832g</td>
<td>q832g: any other problem</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Do you have any problems with taking the pills? Which ones? any other problem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V888</td>
<td>q832h1</td>
<td>q832h1: record other problems 1</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>Record the one that causes the most trouble as nr 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V889</td>
<td>q832h2</td>
<td>q832h2: record other problems 2</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>Record the one that causes the most trouble as nr 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V890</td>
<td>q832h3</td>
<td>q832h3: record other problems 3</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>Record the one that causes the most trouble as nr 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V891</td>
<td>q832h4</td>
<td>q832h4: record other problems 4</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>Record the one that causes the most trouble as nr 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V892</td>
<td>q835</td>
<td>q835: serious side effects after starting ARV</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Did you experience serious side effects after starting ARV?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V893</td>
<td>q836a</td>
<td>q836a: skin conditions</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Which ones? skin conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V894</td>
<td>q836b</td>
<td>q836b: yellow eyes</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Which ones? yellow eyes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V895</td>
<td>q836c</td>
<td>q836c: muscle weakness</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Which ones? muscle weakness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V896</td>
<td>q836d</td>
<td>q836d: pain in the muscle</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Which ones? pain in the muscle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V897</td>
<td>q836e</td>
<td>q836e: nausea/vomiting</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Which ones? nausea/vomiting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V898</td>
<td>q836f</td>
<td>q836f: diarrhea</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Which ones? diarrhea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V899</td>
<td>q836g</td>
<td>q836g: hallucinations</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Which ones? hallucinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V900</td>
<td>q836h</td>
<td>q836h: bad dreams</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Which ones? bad dreams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V901</td>
<td>q836i</td>
<td>q836i: self hate</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Which ones? self hate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V902</td>
<td>q836j</td>
<td>q836j: fear</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Which ones? fear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V903</td>
<td>q836k</td>
<td>q836k: sadness</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Which ones? sadness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V904</td>
<td>q836l</td>
<td>q836:unreasonable/irritable</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Which ones unreasonable/irritable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V905</td>
<td>q836n_1</td>
<td>q836n_1:specify serious effects</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>Other serious side effects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V906</td>
<td>q837</td>
<td>q837:months</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How long did these side effects last? By months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V907</td>
<td>q838</td>
<td>q838:are you still experiencing side effects</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Are you still experiencing these side effects?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V908</td>
<td>q839</td>
<td>q839:have you changed ARV because of side effects</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Have you changed ARV because of side effects?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V909</td>
<td>q840</td>
<td>q840:has your health improved since taking ARV</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Has your health improved since taking ARV?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V910</td>
<td>q841</td>
<td>q841:does anyone living in the HH ever remind you to take ARV in time</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does anyone living in the household ever remind you to take ARV in time?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V911</td>
<td>q842</td>
<td>q842:does anyone accompany you when you go for follow up visit</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does anyone accompany you when you go for follow up (and or resupply) visit?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V912</td>
<td>q843</td>
<td>q843:who will usually accompany</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Who will usually accompany when you go for follow up (and or resupply) visit?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V913</td>
<td>q844</td>
<td>q844:anything you would like to tell us</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is there anything else you would like to tell us?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V914</td>
<td>q844a_1</td>
<td>record the time</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>Record if needed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V915</td>
<td>q006b</td>
<td>q006b: time end interview part 2</td>
<td>continu</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>RECORD THE TIME end interview part 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

**Content**
- Cases: 188
- Variable(s): 39

**Structure**
- Type: Keys: ()

**Variables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Label</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V916</td>
<td>hhid</td>
<td>household case id</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>household case id</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V917</td>
<td>q001</td>
<td>q001: wops id number</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>q001 wops id number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V918</td>
<td>q101</td>
<td>q101:sex</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V919</td>
<td>q102</td>
<td>q102:age</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V920</td>
<td>height</td>
<td>measured height(cm)</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V921</td>
<td>weight</td>
<td>measured weight(kg)</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V922</td>
<td>dbmi</td>
<td>body mass index</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V923</td>
<td>dbmr_mj</td>
<td>basal metabolic rate (mj/day)</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V924</td>
<td>dbmr_calories</td>
<td>basal metabolic rate (kcal/day)</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V925</td>
<td>ddailyavg_tee</td>
<td>daily average energy expenditure (dbmr_calories+ddailyavg_aee)</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V926</td>
<td>ddaily_pal</td>
<td>daily physical activity level (ddailyavg_tee/dbmr_calories)</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V927</td>
<td>ddaysanalysis</td>
<td>number of days of analysis</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V928</td>
<td>dminutes_awake</td>
<td>minutes awake total</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V929</td>
<td>dminutes_awake_per_day</td>
<td>minutes awake per day</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V930</td>
<td>dtotal_hours</td>
<td>total number of hours measured</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V931</td>
<td>dtotal_aee</td>
<td>total number of activity calories measured (kcal)</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V932</td>
<td>dtotal_counts</td>
<td>total activity counts</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V933</td>
<td>ddailyavg_counts</td>
<td>daily average activity counts</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V934</td>
<td>ddailyavg_aee</td>
<td>daily average activity calories (kcal)</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V935</td>
<td>da1day_aee</td>
<td>activity calories measured in 1st day of measurement(kcal)</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V936</td>
<td>da1day_counts</td>
<td>activity counts measured in the first day of measurement</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V937</td>
<td>da3day_aee</td>
<td>activity calories measured in 1st 3 days of measurement(kcal)</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V938</td>
<td>da3day_counts</td>
<td>activity counts measured in the first 3 days of measurement</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V939</td>
<td>da5day_aee</td>
<td>activity calories measured in 1st 5 days of measurement(kcal)</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V940</td>
<td>da5day_counts</td>
<td>activity counts measured in the first 5 days of measurement</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V941</td>
<td>da7day_aee</td>
<td>activity calories measured in 1st 7 days of measurement(kcal)</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V942</td>
<td>da7day_counts</td>
<td>activity counts measured in the first 7 days of measurement</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V943</td>
<td>dsed_time</td>
<td>total time spent in sedentary activity</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V944</td>
<td>ddaily_sed_time</td>
<td>average time spent in sedentary activity per day</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>(dsed_time/ddaysanalysis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V945</td>
<td>dlight_time</td>
<td>total time spent in light activity</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V946</td>
<td>ddaily_light_time</td>
<td>average time spent in light activity per day</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>(dlight_time/ddaysanalysis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V947</td>
<td>dmoderate_time</td>
<td>total time spent in moderate activity</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V948</td>
<td>ddaily_moderate_time</td>
<td>average time spent in moderate activity per day</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>(dmoderate_time/ddaysanalysis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V949</td>
<td>dvigorous_time</td>
<td>total time spent in vigorous activity</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V950</td>
<td>ddaily_vigorous_time</td>
<td>average time spent in very vigorous activity per day</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>(dveryvig_time/ddaysanalysis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V951</td>
<td>dmets_awaketotal</td>
<td>accelerometer measured METs (sum of average METs per hour) over the entire time</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V952</td>
<td>dmets_awakehours</td>
<td>number of hours over which METs were measured</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V953</td>
<td>da24hour_mets</td>
<td>accelerometer measured METs over a 24 hour period</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V954</td>
<td>comments</td>
<td>comments on data quality</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Household case id (hhid)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8
Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question
Household case id

q001: wops id number (q001)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1101-3109
Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1101
Maximum: 3109
Mean: 2081.3
Standard deviation: 701.5

Literal question
WOPS ID NUMBER

q002: study group (q002)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 38
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5
Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question
Study Group (New respondent (recruited in Wave 2)
Post question
1. OP adult child died of AIDS
2. OP with adult child on ART
3. comp gr: no child infected/died of HIV
4. OP HIV +ve on ART
5. OP HIV +ve not on ART
6. New respondent

q004a: interviewer 1 initials and code (q004a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5
Valid cases: 443
Invalid: 28

Literal question
q004a: interviewer 1 initials and code
**q004b: interviewer 2 initials and code (q004b)**
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Width: 8
- Decimals: 0

**Literal question**
q004b: interviewer 2 initials and code

**q005: date of interview (q005)**
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- Type: Discrete
- Format: character
- Width: 11

**Literal question**
Date of interview

**q006: time start interview part1 (q006)**
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- Type: Continuous
- Format: numeric
- Width: 15
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 1500000-61800000

**Literal question**
Time start interview

**q007: time end interview part1 (q007)**
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- Type: Continuous
- Format: numeric
- Width: 15
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 720000-70800000

**Literal question**
Time ends interview

**q008: residence-urban/rural (q008)**
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
**q008: residence-urban/rural (q008)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 471 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 8 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-3 | |

**Literal question**

Residence-urban/rural

**Post question**

1. Urban
2. Rural
3. Masaka

**Interviewer instructions**

IF THE RESPONDENT OF WAVE 1 HAS DIED COMPLETE THE VERBAL AUTOPSY QUESTIONNAIRE

---

**q009a: respondent still living here (q009a)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
<td>Valid cases: 471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 12</td>
<td>Minimum: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Maximum: 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-99</td>
<td>Mean: 13.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standard deviation: 32.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Respondent still living here

**Post question**

1. Yes _go to section 100_
2. Yes, but is now in hospital _go to 009_
3. No, has moved away
4. No, has died ?go to verbal autopsy

---

**q009: where did respondent move to (q009)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Where did (NAME) move to?

**Post question**

1. Nearby ? find respondent and conduct interview
2. Far away RECORD PLACE

---

**q101:sex (q101)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
q101: sex (q101)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0
Literal question
Sex
Post question
1. Male
2. Female

q102: age (q102)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Overview
Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-101
Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 50
Maximum: 101
Mean: 64.6
Standard deviation: 10.3
Literal question
Age

q103a: year of birth (q103a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Overview
Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1916-1964
Valid cases: 363
Invalid: 108
Minimum: 1916
Maximum: 1964
Mean: 1948.7
Standard deviation: 9.9
Literal question
In what year were you born?

q103b: date of birth (q103b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11
Valid cases: 318
Minimum: NaN
Maximum: NaN
Literal question
Date of birth
Interviewer instructions
IF KNOWN INCLUDE DATE OF BIRTH; CORRECT INCONSISTENCIES WITH AGE
q104: current marital status (q104)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Literal question
What is current marital status?

Post question
1. Never married
2. Married / Cohabiting
3. Divorced / Separated
4. Widowed

Interviewer instructions
If 1 SKIP TO 108 IF 2 OR 3 SKIP TO 106 If 4 CONTINUE

q105: years ago did your spouse die (q105)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 210
Invalid: 261
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -8-50

Literal question
How many years ago did your spouse die?

Interviewer instructions
WRITE 00 IF LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO WRITE 88 IF AFTER PROBING THE RESPONDENT IS STILL UNABLE TO ANSWER

q106: number of wives (q106)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 452
Invalid: 19
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -8-13

Literal question
MAN: how many wives do/did you have?
WOMAN: how many wives does/did your husband have including yourself?

q107_1: house work (q107_1)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
### q107_1: house work (q107_1)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 471</th>
<th>Invalid: 0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

What is / was your spouse's occupation? house work?

**Post question**

1. yes
2. no

### q107_2: farming (q107_2)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 471</th>
<th>Invalid: 0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

What is / was your spouse's occupation? farming?

**Post question**

1. yes
2. no

### q107_3: fishing (q107_3)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 471</th>
<th>Invalid: 0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

What is / was your spouse's occupation? fishing?

**Post question**

1. yes
2. no

### q107_4: labouring (q107_4)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 471</th>
<th>Invalid: 0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>q107_4:labouring (q107_4)</td>
<td>What is / was your spouse's occupation? Labouring (e.g. clearing streets, weeding)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q107_5:tailoring (q107_5)</td>
<td>What is / was your spouse's occupation? Tailoring?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q107_6:teacher/nurse (q107_6)</td>
<td>What is / was your spouse's occupation? Teacher / nurse?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q107_7:government administration (q107_7)</td>
<td>What is / was your spouse's occupation? Government administration?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### q107_8: shop attendant (q107_8)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 471</td>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

What is / was your spouse's occupation? Shop attendant?

**Post question**

1. yes
2. no

### q107_9: Other (q107_9)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 471</td>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

What is / was your spouse's occupation? Other?

**Post question**

1. yes
2. no

### q107a: other spouse occupation (q107a)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 147</td>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: character</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Other spouse occupation?

### q108_1: house work (q108_1)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 471</td>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

What is / was your occupation?

**Post question**
q108_1: house work (q108_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
1. yes
2. no

q108_2: farming (q108_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question
What is / was your occupation?
Post question
1. yes
2. no

q108_3: fishing (q108_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question
What is / was your occupation?
Post question
1. yes
2. no

q108_4: labouring (q108_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question
What is / was your occupation?
Post question
1. yes
2. no
### q108_5:tailoring (q108_5)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
What is / was your occupation?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

| Valid cases: 471 |
| Invalid: 0 |

### q108_6:teacher/nurse (q108_6)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
What is / was your occupation?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

| Valid cases: 471 |
| Invalid: 0 |

### q108_7:government administration (q108_7)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
What is / was your occupation?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

| Valid cases: 471 |
| Invalid: 0 |

### q108_8:shop attendent (q108_8)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Valid cases: 471 |
| Invalid: 0 |
q108_8: shop attendant (q108_8)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Literal question
What is / was your occupation?

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q108_9: other (q108_9)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question
What is / was your occupation?

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q108a: other respondent occupation (q108_9s)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 118
Invalid: 0

Literal question
Any other?

q109: still working? (q109)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 467
Invalid: 4

Literal question
Are you still working?

q110: head of household (q110)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
**q110: head of household (q110)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 471 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 24 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-7 | |

**Literal question**

Who is the head* of this household?

**Post question**

1. respondent
2. spouse of respondent
3. son of respondent
4. daughter of respondent
5. grandchild of respondent
6. other family member
7. not family related

**Interviewer instructions**

*head of the HH we mean the main decision maker in the HH, the head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision makers, take the older person

---

**q111: education level (q111)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview | Valid cases: 468 |
| Type: Discrete | Invalid: 3 |
| Format: numeric | |
| Width: 38 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-88 | |

**Literal question**

What is your highest level of education?

**Post question**

1. No formal education
2. Less than primary (incomplete) school
3. Completed primary school
4. Incompleted secondary school (junior)
5. Completed secondary school
6. Higher education than secondary school
7. Adult education only
8. College/University or more
88. Don't know

---

**q112: religion (q112)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview | Valid cases: 470 |
| Type: Discrete | Invalid: 1 |
| Format: numeric | |
| Width: 10 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-87 | |

**Literal question**

Do you belong to a religious denomination? Which one?

**Post question**
q112: religion (q112)  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData  
1. Catholic  
2. Protestant  
3. Islam  
4. Hinduism  
5. No, none  
87. Other  

q112a: other religion (q112a) 
File: WOPSIIUgandaData  

Overview  
Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 21  
Valid cases: 39  
Invalid: 0  

Literal question  
Other religion SPECIFY  

q113: have children (q113)  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData  

Overview  
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2  
Valid cases: 469  
Invalid: 2  

Literal question  
Did you bare any children?  
Post question  
1. yes  
2. no  
Interviewer instructions  
IF NONE SKIP TO 117  

q114: number of children (q114)  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData  

Overview  
Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99  
Valid cases: 466  
Invalid: 5  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99  
Mean: 10.3  
Standard deviation: 12.9  

Literal question  
How many did you have?  

q116: number of children alive (q116)  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
### q116: number of children alive (q116)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type:</td>
<td>Continuous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format:</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width:</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range:</td>
<td>0-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases:</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid:</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum:</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean:</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard deviation:</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
How many children are alive?

---

### q117: number of children live near (q117)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type:</td>
<td>Continuous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format:</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width:</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range:</td>
<td>0-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases:</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid:</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum:</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean:</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard deviation:</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
How many of these children live near to you?

---

### q118: total number of people who live in this household? (q118)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type:</td>
<td>Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format:</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width:</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range:</td>
<td>0-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases:</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid:</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
What is the total number of people who live in this household?

---

### q118c: relationship to hh head-01 (q118c_01)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type:</td>
<td>Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format:</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width:</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range:</td>
<td>1-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases:</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid:</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Relationship to head of the household

**Post question**
q118c: relationship to hh head-01 (q118c_01)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. respondent
2. spouse
3. son/daughter
4. son/daughter in law
5. grandchild
6. great-grandchild
7. parent
8. parent-in-law
9. brother/sister
10. co-wife
11. grandparent
12. other relative
13. not related
88. don't know

Interviewer instructions
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118d: sex-01 (q118d_01)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question
Sex-01

Post question
1. Male
2. Female

Interviewer instructions
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118e: age-01 (q118e_01)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 445
Invalid: 26
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 101
Mean: 64.3
Standard deviation: 11.3

Literal question
Age in years-01

Interviewer instructions
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.
**q118f: needs care-01 (q118f_01)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Valid cases: 467 |
| Invalid: 4 |

| Literal question |
| Needs care?-01 |

| Post question |
| 1. Yes |
| 2. No |

*Interviewer instructions*

118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:*  
. a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,  
. he/she is getting old and weak  
. it is a young child and or the child is ill  
. child is older but is ill  

Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)  
1 = Yes 2 = No

**q118c: relationship to hh head-02 (q118c_02)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Valid cases: 410 |
| Invalid: 61 |

| Literal question |
| Relationship to head of the household_02 |

| Post question |
| 1. respondent |
| 2. spouse |
| 3. son/daughter |
| 4. son/daughter in law |
| 5. grandchild |
| 6. great-grandchild |
| 7. parent |
| 8. parent-in-law |
| 9. brother/sister |
| 10. co-wife |
| 11. grandparent |
| 12. other relative |
| 13. not related |
| 88. don't know |

*Interviewer instructions*

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**q118d: sex-02 (q118d_02)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData
### q118d: sex-02 (q118d_02)

#### File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Sex_02

**Post question**

1. Male
2. Female

**Interviewer instructions**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

### q118e: age-02 (q118e_02)

#### File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 2-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum: 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean: 32.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard deviation: 20.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Age in years_02

**Interviewer instructions**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

### q118f: needs care-02 (q118f_02)

#### File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Needs care? _02

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**
q118f: needs care-02 (q118f_02)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:
. a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,
. he/she is getting old and weak
. it is a young child and or the child is ill
. child is older but is ill
Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)
1= Yes 2=No

q118c: relationship to hh head-03 (q118c_03)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 342</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Relationship to head of the household _03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. respondent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. spouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. son/daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. son/daughter in law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. grandchild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. great-grandchild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. parent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. parent-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. brother/sister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. co-wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. grandparent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. other relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. not related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88. don't know</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer instructions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

q118d: sex-03 (q118d_03)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 343</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sex _03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Female</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Interviewer instructions |
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**q118e: age-03 (q118e_03)**

**Overview**
- Type: Continuous
- Format: numeric
- Width: 9
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 0-80
- Valid cases: 341
- Invalid: 130
- Minimum: 0
- Maximum: 80
- Mean: 16.9
- Standard deviation: 12.4

**Literal question**
Age in years_03

**Interviewer instructions**
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**q118f: needs care-03 (q118f_03)**

**Overview**
- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Width: 8
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 1-2
- Valid cases: 342
- Invalid: 129

**Literal question**
Needs care? _03

**Post question**
1. Yes
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**
118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:
   . a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,
   .he/she is getting old and weak
   . it is a young child and or the child is ill
   . child is older but is ill

Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)
1= Yes 2=No

**q118c: relationship to hh head-04 (q118c_04)**

**Overview**
q118c: relationship to hh head-04 (q118c_04)
File: WOPSIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 277
Invalid: 194

Literal question
Relationship to head of the household_04

Post question
1. respondent
2. spouse
3. son/daughter
4. son/daughter in law
5. grandchild
6. great-grandchild
7. parent
8. parent-in-law
9. brother/sister
10. co-wife
11. grandparent
12. other relative
13. not related
88. don't know

Interviewer instructions
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118d: sex-04 (q118d_04)
File: WOPSIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 278
Invalid: 193

Literal question
Sex_04

Post question
1. Male
2. Female

Interviewer instructions
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118e: age-04 (q118e_04)
File: WOPSIUgandaData

Overview
**q118e: age-04 (q118e_04)**  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 276 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 195   |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0     |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 46    |
| Range: 0-46      | Mean: 12.8     |

**Literal question**  
Age in years _04

**Interviewer instructions**  
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**q118f: needs care-04 (q118f_04)**  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**  
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2  
Valid cases: 278  
Invalid: 193

**Literal question**  
Needs care? _04

**Post question**  
1. Yes  
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**  
118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:  
. a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,  
. he/she is getting old and weak  
. it is a young child and or the child is ill  
. child is older but is ill

Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)  
1= Yes 2=No

**q118c: relationship to hh head-05 (q118c_05)**  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**  
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 19  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-88  
Valid cases: 210  
Invalid: 261

**Literal question**  
Relationship to head of the household _05

**Post question**
q118c: relationship to hh head-05 (q118c_05)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. respondent
2. spouse
3. son/daughter
4. son/daughter in law
5. grandchild
6. great-grandchild
7. parent
8. parent-in-law
9. brother/sister
10. co-wife
11. grandparent
12. other relative
13. not related
88. don't know

Interviewer instructions
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118d: sex-05 (q118d_05)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 211
Invalid: 260

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sex_05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Female</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interviewer instructions
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118e: age-05 (q118e_05)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 210
Invalid: 261
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 81
Mean: 11.2
Standard deviation: 8.4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age in years_05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interviewer instructions
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.
**q118f: needs care-05 (q118f_05)**

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Valid cases:** 210  
**Invalid:** 261

**Literal question**

Needs care?_05

**Post question**

1. Yes  
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**

118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:

- a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,
- he/she is getting old and weak
- it is a young child and/or the child is ill
- child is older but is ill

Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)
1= Yes 2=No

**q118c: relationship to hh head-06 (q118c_06)**

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Valid cases:** 150  
**Invalid:** 321

**Literal question**

Relationship to head of the household_06

**Post question**

1. respondent  
2. spouse  
3. son/daughter  
4. son/daughter in law  
5. grandchild  
6. great-grandchild  
7. parent  
8. parent-in-law  
9. brother/sister  
10. co-wife  
11. grandparent  
12. other relative  
13. not related  
88. don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**q118d: sex-06 (q118d_06)**

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**
**q118d: sex-06 (q118d_06)**

*File: WOPSIIUgandaData*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Width: 8 |
| Decimals: 0 |
| Range: 1-2 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sex_06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Female</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Interviewer instructions]

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**q118e: age-06 (q118e_06)**

*File: WOPSIIUgandaData*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Width: 9 |
| Decimals: 0 |
| Range: 0-45 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age in years _06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Interviewer instructions]

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**q118f: needs care-06 (q118f_06)**

*File: WOPSIIUgandaData*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Width: 8 |
| Decimals: 0 |
| Range: 1-2 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Needs care?_06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Interviewer instructions]
q118f: needs care-06 (q118f_06)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:
   . a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,
   . he/she is getting old and weak
   . it is a young child and or the child is ill
   . child is older but is ill

Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)
1= Yes 2=No

q118c: relationship to hh head-07 (q118c_07)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 368

Literal question
Relationship to head of the household _07

Post question
1. respondent
2. spouse
3. son/daughter
4. son/daughter in law
5. grandchild
6. great-grandchild
7. parent
8. parent-in-law
9. brother/sister
10. co-wife
11. grandparent
12. other relative
13. not related
88. don't know

Interviewer instructions
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118d: sex-07 (q118d_07)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 368

Literal question
Sex _07

Post question
1. Male
2. Female

Interviewer instructions
q118d: sex-07 (q118d_07)  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118e: age-07 (q118e_07)  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum: 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean: 9.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard deviation: 7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age in years _07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer instructions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

q118f: needs care-07 (q118f_07)  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 368</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Needs care? _07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer instructions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>. a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>. he/she is getting old and weak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>. it is a young child and or the child is ill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>. child is older but is ill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1= Yes 2=No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

q118c: relationship to hh head-08 (q118c_08)  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
**q118c: relationship to hh head-08 (q118c_08)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Type: Discrete | Format: numeric | Valid cases: 63 |
| Format: numeric | Width: 19 | Invalid: 408 |
| Decimals: 0 | Range: 1-88 |

**Literal question**

Relationship to head of the household _08

**Post question**

1. respondent
2. spouse
3. son/daughter
4. son/daughter in law
5. grandchild
6. great-grandchild
7. parent
8. parent-in-law
9. brother/sister
10. co-wife
11. grandparent
12. other relative
13. not related
88. don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

---

**q118d: sex-08 (q118d_08)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview |
| Type: Discrete | Format: numeric | Valid cases: 63 |
| Format: numeric | Width: 8 | Invalid: 408 |
| Decimals: 0 | Range: 1-2 |

**Literal question**

Sex _08

**Post question**

1. Male
2. Female

**Interviewer instructions**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

---

**q118e: age-08 (q118e_08)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview |
### q118e: age-08 (q118e_08)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Type:** Continuous  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 9  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 0-24  
**Valid cases:** 63  
**Invalid:** 408  
**Minimum:** 0  
**Maximum:** 24  
**Mean:** 7.6  
**Standard deviation:** 5.7  

**Literal question**  
Age in years _08  

**Interviewer instructions**  
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

### q118f: needs care-08 (q118f_08)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Overview**  
**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 8  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 1-2  
**Valid cases:** 63  
**Invalid:** 408  

**Literal question**  
Needs care? _08  

**Post question**  
1. Yes  
2. No  

**Interviewer instructions**  
118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:  
. a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,  
. he/she is getting old and weak  
. it is a young child and or the child is ill  
. child is older but is ill  

Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)  
1= Yes 2=No

### q118c: relationship to hh head-09 (q118c_09)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Overview**  
**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 19  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 1-88  
**Valid cases:** 44  
**Invalid:** 427  

**Literal question**  
Relationship to head of the household _09  

**Post question**
q118c: relationship to hh head-09 (q118c_09)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. respondent
2. spouse
3. son/daughter
4. son/daughter in law
5. grandchild
6. great-grandchild
7. parent
8. parent-in-law
9. brother/sister
10. co-wife
11. grandparent
12. other relative
13. not related
88. don't know

Interviewer instructions
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118d: sex-09 (q118d_09)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sex _09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Male</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Female</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interviewer instructions
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118e: age-09 (q118e_09)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum: 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean: 6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard deviation: 5.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age in years _09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interviewer instructions
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.
### q118f: needs care-09 (q118f_09)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type:</td>
<td>Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format:</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width:</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range:</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases:</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid:</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Needs care? _09

**Post question**
1. Yes  
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**
118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:
- a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,
- he/she is getting old and weak
- it is a young child and or the child is ill
- child is older but is ill
Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)
1= Yes 2=No

### q118c: relationship to hh head-10 (q118c_10)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type:</td>
<td>Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format:</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width:</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range:</td>
<td>1-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases:</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid:</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Relationship to head of the household _10

**Post question**
1. respondent  
2. spouse  
3. son/daughter  
4. son/daughter in law  
5. grandchild  
6. great-grandchild  
7. parent  
8. parent-in-law  
9. brother/sister  
10. co-wife  
11. grandparent  
12. other relative  
13. not related  
88. don't know

**Interviewer instructions**
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

### q118d: sex-10 (q118d_10)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData
q118d: sex-10 (q118d_10)  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
<th>Sex _10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Post question |  |
| 1. Male |  |
| 2. Female |  |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer instructions</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

q118e: age-10 (q118e_10)  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
<th>Age in years _10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer instructions</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

q118f: needs care-10 (q118f_10)  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
<th>Needs care? _10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Post question |  |
| 1. Yes |  |
| 2. No |  |

| Interviewer instructions |  |
**q118f: needs care-10 (q118f_10)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:
- a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,
- he/she is getting old and weak
- it is a young child and or the child is ill
- child is older but is ill

Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)
1= Yes 2=No

**q118c: relationship to hh head-11 (q118c_11)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 451</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Relationship to head of the household _11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. respondent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. spouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. son/daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. son/daughter in law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. grandchild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. great-grandchild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. parent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. parent-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. brother/sister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. co-wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. grandparent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. other relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. not related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88. don't know</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer instructions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**q118d: sex-11 (q118d_11)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 451</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sex_11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Female</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer instructions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**q118d: sex-11 (q118d_11)**
File: WOPSIIIUgandaData

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**q118e: age-11 (q118e_11)**
File: WOPSIIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum: 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean: 7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard deviation: 5.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Age in years _11

**Interviewer instructions**
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**q118f: needs care-11 (q118f_11)**
File: WOPSIIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 451</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Needs care?_11

**Post question**
1. Yes
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**
118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:
   . a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,
   .he/she is getting old and weak
   . it is a young child and or the child is ill
   . child is older but is ill

Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)
1= Yes 2=No

**q118c: relationship to hh head-12 (q118c_12)**
File: WOPSIIIUgandaData

| Overview |
**q118c: relationship to hh head-12 (q118c_12)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 15</th>
<th>Invalid: 456</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 19</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Relationship to head of the household _12

**Post question**

1. respondent
2. spouse
3. son/daughter
4. son/daughter in law
5. grandchild
6. great-grandchild
7. parent
8. parent-in-law
9. brother/sister
10. co-wife
11. grandparent
12. other relative
13. not related
14. don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

---

**q118d: sex-12 (q118d_12)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 15</th>
<th>Invalid: 456</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Sex_12

**Post question**

1. Male
2. Female

**Interviewer instructions**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

---

**q118e: age-12 (q118e_12)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview | |
|----------|-----------------|--------------|
**q118e: age-12 (q118e_12)**

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-40  
Valid cases: 15  
Invalid: 456  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 40  
Mean: 9.9  
Standard deviation: 11

**Literal question**

Age in years _12

**Interviewer instructions**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

---

**q118f: needs care-12 (q118f_12)**

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2  
Valid cases: 15  
Invalid: 456

**Literal question**

Needs care? _12

**Post question**

1. Yes  
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**

118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:  
. a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,  
. he/she is getting old and weak  
. it is a young child and or the child is ill  
. child is older but is ill

Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)  
1= Yes 2=No

---

**q118c: relationship to hh head-13 (q118c_13)**

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 19  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-88  
Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 461

**Literal question**

Relationship to head of the household _13

**Post question**
**q118c: relationship to hh head-13 (q118c_13)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. respondent
2. spouse
3. son/daughter
4. son/daughter in law
5. grandchild
6. great-grandchild
7. parent
8. parent-in-law
9. brother/sister
10. co-wife
11. grandparent
12. other relative
13. not related
88. don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**q118d: sex-13 (q118d_13)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Sex_13

**Post question**

1. Male
2. Female

**Interviewer instructions**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**q118e: age-13 (q118e_13)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 2-23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Age in years_13

**Interviewer instructions**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.
**q118f: needs care-13 (q118f_13)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- **Type:** Discrete
- **Format:** numeric
- **Width:** 8
- **Decimals:** 0
- **Range:** 1-2
- **Valid cases:** 10
- **Invalid:** 461

**Literal question**
- Needs care?_13

**Post question**
1. Yes
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**
118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:
- a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,
- he/she is getting old and weak
- it is a young child and or the child is ill
- child is older but is ill

Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)
1 = Yes 2 = No

**q118c: relationship to hh head-14 (q118c_14)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- **Type:** Discrete
- **Format:** numeric
- **Width:** 19
- **Decimals:** 0
- **Range:** 1-88
- **Valid cases:** 4
- **Invalid:** 467

**Literal question**
- Relationship to head of the household_14

**Post question**
1. respondent
2. spouse
3. son/daughter
4. son/daughter in law
5. grandchild
6. great-grandchild
7. parent
8. parent-in-law
9. brother/sister
10. co-wife
11. grandparent
12. other relative
13. not related
88. don't know

**Interviewer instructions**
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**q118d: sex-14 (q118d_14)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData
### q118d: sex-14 (q118d_14)
**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 4</th>
<th>Invalid: 467</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Sex_14

**Post question**
1. Male
2. Female

**Interviewer instructions**
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

### q118e: age-14 (q118e_14)
**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 4</th>
<th>Invalid: 467</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 9</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Age in years _14

**Interviewer instructions**
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

### q118f: needs care-14 (q118f_14)
**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 4</th>
<th>Invalid: 467</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Needs care?_14

**Post question**
1. Yes
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**
**q118f: needs care-14 (q118f_14)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:
  . a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,
  . he/she is getting old and weak
  . it is a young child and or the child is ill
  . child is older but is ill

Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)
1= Yes 2=No

**q118c: relationship to hh head-15 (q118c_15)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Relationship to head of the household _15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. respondent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. spouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. son/daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. son/daughter in law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. grandchild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. great-grandchild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. parent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. parent-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. brother/sister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. co-wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. grandparent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. other relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. not related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88. don't know</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interviewer instructions**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**q118d: sex-15 (q118d_15)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sex_15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Female</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interviewer instructions**
q118d: sex-15 (q118d_15)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

q118e: age-15 (q118e_15)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 468</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age in years _15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer instructions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

q118f: needs care-15 (q118f_15)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 468</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Needs care? _15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer instructions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:
. a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,
. he/she is getting old and weak
. it is a young child and or the child is ill
. child is older but is ill
Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)
1= Yes 2=No |

q118c: relationship to hh head-16 (q118c_16)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 469</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### q118c: relationship to hh head-16 (q118c_16)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Literal question</strong></th>
<th>Relationship to head of the household</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Post question</strong></td>
<td>1. respondent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. spouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. son/daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. son/daughter in law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. grandchild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6. great-grandchild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7. parent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8. parent-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9. brother/sister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10. co-wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11. grandparent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12. other relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13. not related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>88. don’t know</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interviewer instructions**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

### q118d: sex-16 (q118d_16)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Overview</strong></th>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Valid cases: 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Literal question</strong></th>
<th>Sex</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Female</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interviewer instructions**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

### q118e: age-16 (q118e_16)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Overview</strong></th>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Valid cases: 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Range: 1-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Literal question</strong></th>
<th>Age in years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interviewer instructions**
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**q118f: needs care-16 (q118f_16)**

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 469</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Needs care?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**

118f Needs care - *Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as:

- a long-term physical or mental illness or disability,
- he/she is getting old and weak
- it is a young child and or the child is ill
- child is older but is ill

Include only if this care is longer than a month (this care could be on and off)

1= Yes 2=No

**q121:material used for roofing (q121)**

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

What is the predominant material used for roofing?

**Post question**

1. thatch
2. tile
3. iron sheets
4. plastic sheeting
5. mixed iron/tile

**q122:state of the roof (q122)**

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**
q122: state of the roof (q122)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question
What is the state of the roof?

Post question
1. Very Good
2. Good
3. Moderate
4. Bad
5. Very bad

q123: walls of the house made of (q123)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question
What are the walls of the house made of?

Post question
1. Burned brick
2. Unburned brick
3. Mud

q124: house floor made of (q124)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question
What is the house floor made of?

Post question
1. Mud
2. Cement
3. Tiles

q125: owner of the house (q125)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
q125: owner of the house (q125)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 29
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-87
Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question
Who owns the house?

Post question
1. Self
2. Spouse
3. Respondent's children
4. Someone else in the household
5. Renting (landlord)
87. Other

q125a: specify the other person owns the house (q125a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 37
Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 0

Literal question
Other person owns the house SPECIFY

q126: main source of drinking water (q126)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 44
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question
At is the main source of drinking water for members of this household?

Post question
1. Piped into house/yard
2. Public standpipe
3. Borehole
4. Protected source (well, spring)
5. Unprotected well or spring pond, lake, pool
6. River, stream
7. Rain catchments
8. Tanker truck, vendor

q127: do you fetch water (q127)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Overview
q127: do you fetch water (q127)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 433
Invalid: 38

Literal question
Do you fetch water?

Post question
1. Never
2. Sometimes
3. Every day
4. Water is on premises

q128: time to get there, get water and come back (q128)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 44
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 294

Literal question
How long does it take to get there, get water and come back?

Post question
1. Less than 15 minutes
2. 15 minutes to half hour
3. More than half an hour, but less than 1 hour
4. One hour or more

q129: type of toilet facilities mainly used by members of your household (q129)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 30
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 465
Invalid: 6

Literal question
What type of toilet facilities do members of your household mainly use?

Post question
1. Flush with piped sewage system
2. Flush to septic tank
3. Latrine
4. Bucket
5. No facilities (bush)
6. Neighbourhood latrine
q130: type of fuel mainly used for cooking (q130)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question
What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?

Post question
1= Gas
2= Electricity
3= Kerosene
3a=paraffin
4= Coal / charcoal/
5= Fire wood
6= Agriculture / crop
7= Animal dung
8= Shrubs / grass

q131: type of cooking stove used in your house (q131)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question
What type of cooking stove is used in your house?

Post question
1. Open fire / stove without chimney / hood
2. Open fire / stove with chimney / hood
3. Close stove with chimney
4. cook outside

q132: place where cooking is usually done (q132)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 38
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question
Where is cooking usually done?

Post question
1. In a room used for living or sleeping
2. In a separate room used as kitchen
3. In a separate building used as kitchen
4. Outdoor
**q141:** **number of chairs (q141)**  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData  

**Overview**  
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20  
Valid cases: 471  
Invalid: 0  

**Literal question**  
How many chairs are there in your home?  

**Post question**  
No chairs 00

**q142:** **number of tables (q142)**  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData  

**Overview**  
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7  
Valid cases: 471  
Invalid: 0  

**Literal question**  
How many tables are there in your home?  

**Post question**  
No table 00

**q143:** **do you have electricity (q143)**  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData  

**Overview**  
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2  
Valid cases: 471  
Invalid: 0  

**Literal question**  
Do you have electricity in the household?  

**Post question**  
1. Yes  
2. No

**q144_1:** **bicycle (q144_1)**  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData  

**Overview**  
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2  
Valid cases: 470  
Invalid: 1  

**Literal question**
q144_1: asset#4-bicycle (q144_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Does anyone in your household have a bicycle (in working condition)?

**Interviewer instructions**
Record the number of each (record only the items which are in a working condition)

q144_2: asset#5-clock (q144_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Valid cases:** 449
**Invalid:** 22

**Literal question**
Does anyone in your household have a clock (in working condition)?

**Interviewer instructions**
Record the number of each (record only the items which are in a working condition)

q144_3: asset#6-radio (q144_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Valid cases:** 446
**Invalid:** 25

**Literal question**
Does anyone in your household have a radio (in working condition)?

**Interviewer instructions**
Record the number of each (record only the items which are in a working condition)

q144_4: asset#7-refrigerator (q144_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Valid cases:** 378
**Invalid:** 93

**Literal question**
Does anyone in your household have a refrigerator (in working condition)?

**Interviewer instructions**
Record the number of each (record only the items which are in a working condition)

q144_5: asset#8-mobile/cellular telephone (q144_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
q144_5: asset #8-mobile/cellular telephone (q144_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6
Valid cases: 442
Invalid: 29

Literal question
Does anyone in your household have a mobile/cellular telephone.(in working condition)?

Interviewer instructions
Record the number of each (record only the items which are in a working condition)

q144_6: asset #9-TV (q144_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 92

Literal question
Does anyone in your household have a TV.(in working condition)?

Interviewer instructions
Record the number of each (record only the items which are in a working condition)

q145_1: asset #10-cows (q145_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10
Valid cases: 396
Invalid: 75

Literal question
Does your household have domestic animals/fowl? How many? cows

Interviewer instructions
Record the number of each

q145_2: asset #11-goats (q145_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Valid cases: 397
Invalid: 74

Literal question
Does your household have domestic animals/fowl? How many? Goats
q145_2: asset#11-goats (q145_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Interviewer instructions
Record the number of each

q145_3: asset#12-pigs (q145_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-29
Valid cases: 410
Invalid: 61
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 29
Mean: 1.2
Standard deviation: 2.2

Literal question
Does your household have domestic animals/fowl? How many? pigs

Interviewer instructions
Record the number of each

q145_4: asset#13-chickens/ducks (q145_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-62
Valid cases: 416
Invalid: 55
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 62
Mean: 2.9
Standard deviation: 6.1

Literal question
Does your household have domestic animals/fowl? How many? chickens/ducks

Interviewer instructions
Record the number of each

q145_5: asset#14-rabbits (q145_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6
Valid cases: 366
Invalid: 105

Literal question
Does your household have domestic animals/fowl? How many? rabbits

Interviewer instructions
Record the number of each

q145_6: asset#15-other domestic animals (q145_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
q145_6: asset#15-other domestic animals (q145_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 320

Literal question
Does your household have domestic animals/fowl? How many? other domestic animals

Interviewer instructions
Record the number of each

q145a: specify other domestic animals (q145a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 0

Literal question
Other domestic animals specify

q146_1: have a plot for farming (q146_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question
Do you have a plot for farming?
Yes, nearby

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions
Tick all that apply

q146_2: yes, in walking distance (q146_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question
q146_2: yes, in walking distance (q146_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Do you have a plot for farming?
Yes, elsewhere but a walking distance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interviewer instructions
Tick all that apply

q146_3: yes, not a walking distance (q146_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question
Do you have a plot for farming?
Yes, but not a walking distance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interviewer instructions
Tick all that apply

q146_4: don't have a plot (q146_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1
Valid cases: 54
Invalid: 417

Literal question
Do you have a plot for farming?
Don't have a plot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interviewer instructions
Tick all that apply

q147: regular source of income (q147)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
**q147: regular source of income (q147)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 471 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 10 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

**Literal question**

Does your household have a regular source of income?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No
8. Don't know

**q148_1: salary (q148_1)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 471 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 8 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

**Literal question**

What sources of income does your household have? salary

**Post question**

1. yes
2. no

**Interviewer instructions**

Read each possible source Tick all that apply Makubo ki agayingiz

**q148_2: earning from agricultural products (q148_2)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 471 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 8 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

**Literal question**

What sources of income does your household have?

**Post question**

1. yes
2. no

**Interviewer instructions**

Read each possible source Tick all that apply Makubo ki agayingiz

**q148_3: earning from selling or hawking (q148_3)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview |
q148_3: earning from selling or hawking (q148_3)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 471 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 8        |               |
| Decimals: 0     |               |
| Range: 1-2      |               |

**Literal question**
What sources of income does your household have?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

**Interviewer instructions**
Read each possible source Tick all that apply Makubo ki agayingiz

q148_4: remittances from children abroad or in the country (q148_4)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 471 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 8        |               |
| Decimals: 0     |               |
| Range: 1-2      |               |

**Literal question**
What sources of income does your household have?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

**Interviewer instructions**
Read each possible source Tick all that apply Makubo ki agayingiz

q148_5: income from rental of property (q148_5)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 471 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 8        |               |
| Decimals: 0     |               |
| Range: 1-2      |               |

**Literal question**
What sources of income does your household have?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

**Interviewer instructions**
Read each possible source Tick all that apply Makubo ki agayingiz

q148_6: other income (q148_6)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData
### q148_6: other income (q148_6)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type:</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format:</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width:</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range:</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Valid cases:** 471  
**Invalid:** 0

**Literal question**

What sources of income does your household have?

**Post question**

1. yes  
2. no

**Interviewer instructions**

Read each possible source Tick all that apply Makubo ki agayingiz

### q148a: specify other income (q148a)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type:</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format:</td>
<td>character</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width:</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Valid cases:** 95  
**Invalid:** 0

**Literal question**

Other income Specify

### q149: main source of income (q149)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type:</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format:</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width:</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range:</td>
<td>1-87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Valid cases:** 466  
**Invalid:** 5

**Literal question**

Please tell me which of these sources is your main source of household income, by that I mean from which source does most of your money come?

**Post question**

1. earnings from selling trading or hawking products  
2. selling agricultural products  
3. income from rental property  
4. wages, salary from job  
5. remittances from children abroad or in the country  
6. pension  
87. others

### q149a: specify other main source of income (q149a)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData
q149a: specify other main source of income (q149a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30
Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 0

Literal question
Other main source of income SPECIFY

q150: financial situation at present (q150)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97
Valid cases: 468
Invalid: 3

Literal question
At present how would you say your financial situation is....? READ THE FIVE CATEGORIES

Post question
1. Very good
2. Good
3. Moderate
4. Bad
5. Very bad
8. Don't know
97. Refused

q151: is financial situation better or worse (q151)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5
Valid cases: 468
Invalid: 3

Literal question
Since last visit / compared to 3 years ago would you say your financial situation is ...?

Post question
1. much better
2. better
3. About the same
4. worse
5. Much worse

Interviewer instructions
READ THE FIVE CATEGORIES

q152_1: worse because of expensive food (q152_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
q152_1: worse because of expensive food (q152_1)  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2  

Valid cases: 471  
Invalid: 0

Literal question
Is your situation now worse because: Food is more expensive now  

Post question
1. Yes  
2. No

Interviewer instructions
IF NEEDED READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY AND CONTINUE WITH Q161

q152_2: worse because of more mouths to feed (q152_2)  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2  

Valid cases: 471  
Invalid: 0

Literal question
Is your situation now worse because: More mouths to feed  

Post question
1. Yes  
2. No

Interviewer instructions
IF NEEDED READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY AND CONTINUE WITH Q161

q152_3: worse because more school fees to pay (q152_3)  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2  

Valid cases: 471  
Invalid: 0

Literal question
Is your situation now worse because: More school fees to pay  

Post question
1. Yes  
2. No

Interviewer instructions
IF NEEDED READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY AND CONTINUE WITH Q161

q152_4: worse because more medicines and treatments to pay (q152_4)  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
q152_4: worse because more medicines and treatments to pay
(q152_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question
Is your situation now worse because: More medicines and treatments to pay.

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions
IF NEEDED READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY AND CONTINUE WITH Q161

q152_5: worse because of less money support (q152_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question
Is your situation now worse because: Less money support

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions
IF NEEDED READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY AND CONTINUE WITH Q161

q152_6: worse because fewer goods to sell (q152_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question
Is your situation now worse because: Fewer goods to sell

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions
IF NEEDED READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY AND CONTINUE WITH Q161
**q152_7: worse because less time to work and care giving (q152_7)**

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

**Valid cases:** 471  
**Invalid:** 0

**Literal question**

Is your situation now worse because: Less time to work because of care giving responsibilities

**Post question**

1. Yes  
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**

IF NEEDED READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY AND CONTINUE WITH Q161

---

**q152_8: worse because work becomes hard (q152_8)**

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

**Valid cases:** 471  
**Invalid:** 0

**Literal question**

Is your situation now worse because: Less or don't work anymore because of physical work has become too hard

**Post question**

1. Yes  
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**

IF NEEDED READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY AND CONTINUE WITH Q161

---

**q152_9: worse because of other reasons (q152_9)**

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

**Valid cases:** 471  
**Invalid:** 0

**Literal question**

Is your situation now worse because: Other

**Post question**

1. Yes  
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**

IF NEEDED READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY AND CONTINUE WITH Q161
### q152a: other reason situation worse (q152a)
**File**: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: character</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Other reason situation WORSE

### q153_1: better because food is cheaper (q153_1)
**File**: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Is your situation now better because: Food is cheaper now

**Post question**
1. Yes
2. No

### q153_2: better because few mouths to feed (q153_2)
**File**: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Is your situation now better because: Fewer mouths to feed

**Post question**
1. Yes
2. No

### q153_3: better because less school fees to pay (q153_3)
**File**: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Is your situation now better because: Less school fees to pay

**Post question**
q153_3: better because less school fees to pay (q153_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
1. Yes
2. No

q153_4: better because less medicines and treatments to pay (q153_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Literal question
Is your situation now better because: Less medicines and treatments to pay

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q153_5: better because more money support (q153_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Literal question
Is your situation now better because: More money support

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q153_6: better because more goods to sell (q153_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Literal question
Is your situation now better because: More goods to sell

Post question
1. Yes
2. No
q153_7: better because more time to work and care giving (q153_7)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question
Is your situation now better because: More time to work because of less care giving responsibilities

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q153_8: better because of better own health (q153_8)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question
Is your situation now better because: More work because of better own health

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q153_9: better because of other reasons (q153_9)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question
Is your situation now better because: Other

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q153a: other reason situation better (q153a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30
Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 0

Literal question
q153a: other reason situation better (q153a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Other reason situation Better

q161: did hh receive assistance from family and relatives (q161)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Literal question
In the last 12 months did your HH receive money, goods or assistance from family and relatives (other kin) who do not live with you?

Post question
1. Yes
2. No to 163
8. Don't know to 163

Interviewer instructions
We would like to ask you about the different ways in which family and friends and others help you and your household. We would like to know about assistance you or others in the household might receive.

q162_1: receive money: (q162_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Literal question
What type of assistance did your HH receive? Money
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q162_2: receive money for school fees/supplies (q162_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Literal question
What type of assistance did your HH receive? Money for school fees/supplies
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question
q162_2: receive money for school fees/supplies (q162_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
1. Yes
2. No

q162_3: receive food (q162_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Overview
Type: Discrete  Valid cases: 268
Format: numeric  Invalid: 203
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Literal question
What type of assistance did your HH receive? Food
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q162_4: receive payment for medical bills (q162_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Overview
Type: Discrete  Valid cases: 268
Format: numeric  Invalid: 203
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Literal question
What type of assistance did your HH receive? Paying for medical bills
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q162_5: receive clothing or provisions (q162_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Overview
Type: Discrete  Valid cases: 268
Format: numeric  Invalid: 203
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Literal question
What type of assistance did your HH receive? Clothing or provisions
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
Post question
1. Yes
2. No
### q162_6: receive help with housework (q162_6)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Valid cases: 268</th>
<th>Invalid: 203</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Literal question**

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Help with housework

**PROMPT:** Anything else you can think of?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

### q162_7: receive help with medicines/care (q162_7)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Valid cases: 268</th>
<th>Invalid: 203</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Literal question**

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Help with medicines / care

**PROMPT:** Anything else you can think of?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

### q162_8: receive transportation (q162_8)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Valid cases: 268</th>
<th>Invalid: 203</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Literal question**

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Transportation

**PROMPT:** Anything else you can think of?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

### q162_9: receive goods (q162_9)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


**q162_9: receive goods**

**q162_9: receive goods (q162_9)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 268 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 203 |
| Width: 8 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

**Literal question**

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Goods

**PROMPT:** Anything else you can think of?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

**q162_10: receive social/emotional**

**q162_10: receive social/emotional (q162_10)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Social / emotional support

**PROMPT:** Anything else you can think of?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

**q162_11: other assistance received in the last 12 months**

**q162_11: other assistance received in the last 12 months (q162_11)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Other assistance received in the last 12 months!

**PROMPT:** Anything else you can think of?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

**q163: did hh receive assistance**

**q163: did hh receive assistance (q163)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

117
q163: did hh receive assistance (q163)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Literal question
In the last 12months did your HH receive money, goods or assistance from friends who do not live with you?
Post question
1. Yes
2. No to 165
8. Don't know to 165

q164_1: receive money (q164_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 42
Invalid: 429
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Literal question
What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive money
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q164_2: receive money for school fees/supplies (q164_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 470
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Literal question
What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive money for school fees/supplies
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q164_3: receive food (q164_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
**q164_3: receive food (q164_3)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
<td>1-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive food

PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

**q164_4: receive payment for medical bills (q164_4)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
<td>1-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid</td>
<td>471</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive payment for medical bills

PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

**q164_5: receive clothing or provisions (q164_5)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
<td>1-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive clothing or provisions

PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

**q164_6: receive help with housework (q164_6)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
<td>1-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
q164_6: receive help with housework (q164_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Literal question
What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive help with housework
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q164_7: receive help with medicines/care (q164_7)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Literal question
What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive help with medicines/care
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q164_8: receive transportation (q164_8)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 470
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Literal question
What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive transportation
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q164_9: receive goods (q164_9)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
### q164_9: receive goods (q164_9)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** numeric  
**Valid cases:** 41  
**Invalid:** 430  

**Literal question**

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive goods  
**PROMPT:** Anything else you can think of?  
**Post question**

1. Yes  
2. No

### q164_10: receive social/emotional (q164_10)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Overview**  
**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** numeric  
**Valid cases:** 20  
**Invalid:** 451  

**Literal question**

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive social/emotional  
**PROMPT:** Anything else you can think of?  
**Post question**

1. Yes  
2. No

### q164_11: other assistance received in the last 12 months (q164_11)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Overview**  
**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** numeric  
**Valid cases:** 6  
**Invalid:** 465  

**Literal question**

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Other assistance received in the last 12 months  
**PROMPT:** Anything else you can think of?  
**Post question**

1. Yes  
2. No

### q164a: other assistance received specify (q164a)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Overview**  
**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** character  
**Valid cases:** 6  
**Invalid:** 0  

**Literal question**
**q164a: Other assistance received specify (q164a)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Other assistance received specify

---

**q165: Did HH receive assistance from community (q165)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

In the last 12 months did your HH receive money, goods or assistance from any clubs or groups in your community including religious community?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No to 167
8. Don't know to 167

---

**q166_1: Receive money (q166_1)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive money

PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

**Post question**

1. yes
2. no

---

**q166_2: Receive money for school fees/supplies (q166_2)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Money for school fees/supplies

PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

**Post question**

1. yes
2. no
### q166_3: receive food (q166_3)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question:**
What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive food

**PROMPT:** Anything else you can think of?

**Post question: 1. yes 2. no**

| Valid cases: 24 |
| Invalid: 447 |

### q166_4: receive payment for medical bills (q166_4)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question:**
What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive payment for medical bills

**PROMPT:** Anything else you can think of?

**Post question: 1. yes 2. no**

| Valid cases: 0 |
| Invalid: 471 |

### q166_5: receive clothing or provisions (q166_5)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question:**
What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive clothing or provisions

**PROMPT:** Anything else you can think of?

**Post question: 1. yes 2. no**

| Valid cases: 4 |
| Invalid: 467 |

### q166_6: receive help with housework (q166_6)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Post question: 1. yes 2. no**
**q166_6: receive help with housework (q166_6)**
File: WOPSIISageData

- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Width: 8
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 1-1

**Literal question**
What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive help with housework
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

**q166_7: receive help with medicines/care (q166_7)**
File: WOPSIISageData

- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Width: 8
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 1-1

**Literal question**
What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive help with medicines/care
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

**q166_8: receive transportation (q166_8)**
File: WOPSIISageData

- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Width: 8
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 1-1

**Literal question**
What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive transportation
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

**q166_9: receive goods (q166_9)**
File: WOPSIISageData
q166_9: receive goods (q166_9)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1
Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 456

Literal question
What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive goods
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
Post question
1. yes
2. no

q166_10: receive social/emotional (q166_10)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1
Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 455

Literal question
What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive Social / emotional support
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
Post question
1. yes
2. no

q166_11: other assistance received in the last 12 months (q166_11)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1
Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 467

Literal question
What type of assistance did your HH receive? Other assistance received in the last 12 months
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
Post question
1. yes
2. no

q166a: other assistance received specify (q166a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30
Valid cases: 413
Invalid: 0

Literal question
q166a: Other assistance received specify (q166a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Other assistance received specify

q167: Did HH receive assistance from the government (q167)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Width: 10
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 1-8
- Valid cases: 466
- Invalid: 5

Literal question
In the last 12 months did your HH receive money, goods or assistance from the government?

Post question
1. Yes
2. No to 169
8. Don't know to 169

q168_1: Receive money (q168_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Width: 12
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 1-1
- Valid cases: 5
- Invalid: 466

Literal question
What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive money
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q168_2: Receive money for school fees/supplies (q168_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Width: 12
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 1-1
- Valid cases: 5
- Invalid: 466

Literal question
What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive money for school fees/supplies
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question
1. Yes
2. No
q168_3: receive food (q168_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1
Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question
What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive food
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q168_4: receive payment for medical bills (q168_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1
Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 470

Literal question
What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive payment for medical bills
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q168_5: receive clothing or provisions (q168_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1
Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question
What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive clothing or provisions
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q168_6: receive help with housework (q168_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
**q168_6: receive help with housework (q168_6)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Valid cases: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Invalid: 471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive help with housework

**PROMPT:** Anything else you can think of?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

---

**q168_7: receive help with medicines/care (q168_7)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Valid cases: 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Invalid: 459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive help with medicines/care

**PROMPT:** Anything else you can think of?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

---

**q168_8: receive transportation (q168_8)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Valid cases: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Invalid: 471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive transportation

**PROMPT:** Anything else you can think of?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

---

**q168_9: receive goods (q168_9)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive goods

**PROMPT:** Anything else you can think of?
### q168_9: receive goods (q168_9)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Overview**  
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1  
Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 469  

**Literal question**  
What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive goods  
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?  
Post question  
1. Yes  
2. No

### q168_10: receive social/emotional (q168_10)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Overview**  
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1  
Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 470  

**Literal question**  
What type of assistance did your HH receive? Receive social/emotional  
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?  
Post question  
1. Yes  
2. No

### q168_11: other assistance received in the last 12 months (q168_11)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Overview**  
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1  
Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 461  

**Literal question**  
What type of assistance did your HH receive? Other assistance received in the last 12 months  
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?  
Post question  
1. Yes  
2. No

### q168a: other assistance received specify (q168a)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Overview**  
Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 23  
Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 0

---

129
q168a: other assistance received specify (q168a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Other assistance received specify

q169: did hh give assistance to family and/or other family (q169)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In the last 12 months did your HH give money, goods or assistance to family (children, grandchildren) and/or other family (and those of your spouse) who do not live here?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No to 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Don't know to 171</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer instructions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Now we would like to talk about the kind of assistance that your household provided to others who do not live with you, in the last year.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

q170_1: give money (q170_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 355</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give money</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer instructions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

q170_2: give money for school fees/supplies (q170_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 406</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### q170_2: give money for school fees/supplies (q170_2)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give money for school fees/supplies

**PROMPT:** Anything else you can think of?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interviewer instructions**

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

### q170_3: give food (q170_3)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give food

**PROMPT:** Anything else you can think of?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interviewer instructions**

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

### q170_4: give payment for medical bills (q170_4)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give payment for medical bills

**PROMPT:** Anything else you can think of?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interviewer instructions**

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

### q170_5: give clothing or provisions (q170_5)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

131
q170_5: Give clothing or provisions (q170_5)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Width: 8
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 1-1
- Valid cases: 60
- Invalid: 411

**Literal question**
What type of assistance did your HH give? Give clothing or provisions
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

**Post question**
1. Yes
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**
READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q170_6: Give help with housework (q170_6)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Width: 8
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 1-1
- Valid cases: 21
- Invalid: 450

**Literal question**
What type of assistance did your HH give? Give help with housework
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

**Post question**
1. Yes
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**
READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q170_7: Give help with medicines/care (q170_7)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Width: 8
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 1-1
- Valid cases: 14
- Invalid: 457

**Literal question**
What type of assistance did your HH give? Give help with medicines/care
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

**Post question**
1. Yes
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**
READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS
### q170_8: give transportation (q170_8)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Valid cases: 20 |
| Invalid: 451 |

**Literal question**

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give transportation

**PROMPT:** Anything else you can think of?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

### q170_9: give goods (q170_9)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Valid cases: 56 |
| Invalid: 415 |

**Literal question**

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give goods

**PROMPT:** Anything else you can think of?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

### q170_10: give social/emotional (q170_10)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Valid cases: 29 |
| Invalid: 442 |

**Literal question**

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give social/emotional

**PROMPT:** Anything else you can think of?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS
q170_11: other assistance given in the last 12 months (q170_11)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1  
Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 471

Literal question
What type of assistance did your HH give? Other assistance given in the last 12 months
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
Post question
1. Yes  
2. No

Interviewer instructions
READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q170a: other assistance given specify (q170a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1  
Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Literal question
Other type of assistance given SPECIFY

q171: did hh give assistance to friends (q171)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8  
Valid cases: 471  
Invalid: 0

Literal question
In the last 12 months did your HH give money, goods or assistance to friends who do not live with you?
Post question
1. Yes  
2. No to 173  
8. Don't know to 173

q172_1: give money (q172_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1  
Valid cases: 71  
Invalid: 400

Literal question
q172_1: give money (q172_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
What type of assistance did your HH give? Give money
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
Post question
1. Yes
2. No
Interviewer instructions
READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q172_2: give money for school fees/supplies (q172_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 6
Width: 12
Invalid: 465
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1
Literal question
What type of assistance did your HH give? Give money for school fees/supplies
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
Post question
1. Yes
2. No
Interviewer instructions
READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q172_3: give food (q172_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 120
Width: 12
Invalid: 351
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1
Literal question
What type of assistance did your HH give? Give food
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?
Post question
1. Yes
2. No
Interviewer instructions
READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q172_4: give payment for medical bills (q172_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Overview
### q172_4: give payment for medical bills (q172_4)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

| Type: Discrete | Format: numeric | Valid cases: 3 |
| Format: numeric | Width: 8 | Invalid: 468 |
| Decimals: 0 | Range: 1-1 |

**Literal question**

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give payment for medical bills

**PROMPT:** Anything else you can think of?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

### q172_5: give clothing or provisions (q172_5)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview | Valid cases: 14 |
| Overview | Invalid: 457 |

| Type: Discrete | Format: numeric | Width: 8 |
| Format: numeric | Decimals: 0 | Range: 1-1 |

**Literal question**

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give clothing or provisions

**PROMPT:** Anything else you can think of?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

### q172_6: give help with housework (q172_6)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview | Valid cases: 8 |
| Overview | Invalid: 463 |

| Type: Discrete | Format: numeric | Width: 8 |
| Format: numeric | Decimals: 0 | Range: 1-1 |

**Literal question**

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give help with housework

**PROMPT:** Anything else you can think of?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>q172_7: give help with medicines/care (q172_7)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>File:</strong> WOPSIIUgandaData</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Overview</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Literal question</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give help with medicines/care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROMPT:</strong> Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Post question</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interviewer instructions</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>q172_8: give transportation (q172_8)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>File:</strong> WOPSIIUgandaData</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Overview</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Literal question</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROMPT:</strong> Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Post question</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interviewer instructions</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>q172_9: give goods (q172_9)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>File:</strong> WOPSIIUgandaData</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Overview</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Literal question</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What type of assistance did your HH give? Give transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROMPT:</strong> Anything else you can think of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Post question</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interviewer instructions</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
q172_10: give social/emotional (q172_10)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 25
Invalid: 446

Literal question
What type of assistance did your HH give? Give social/emotional
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions
READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q172_11: other assistance given in the last 12 months (q172_11)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Literal question
What type of assistance did your HH give? Other assistance given in the last 12 months
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions
READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q172a: other assistance given specify (q172a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 0

Literal question
Other type of assistance given specify

q173: did hh give assistance to community (q173)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
q173: did hh give assistance to community (q173)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 470 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 1 |
| Width: 10 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

**Literal question**
In the last 12 months did your HH give money or goods to support any other kin, neighbours, community or other?

**Post question**
1. Yes
2. No to 181
8. Don't know to 181

q174_1: give money (q174_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview |
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 127 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 344 |
| Width: 12 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

**Literal question**
What type of assistance did your HH give? Give money

**Prompt:** Anything else you can think of?

**Post question**
1. Yes
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**
READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q174_2: give money for school fees/supplies (q174_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview |
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 2 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 469 |
| Width: 12 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-1 | |

**Literal question**
What type of assistance did your HH give? Give money for school fees/supplies

**Prompt:** Anything else you can think of?

**Post question**
1. Yes
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**
READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q174_3: give food (q174_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
### q174_3: give food (q174_3)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give food

**PROMPT:** Anything else you can think of?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

### q174_4: give payment for medical bills (q174_4)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give payment for medical bills

**PROMPT:** Anything else you can think of?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

### q174_5: give clothing or provisions (q174_5)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

What type of assistance did your HH give? Give clothing or provisions

**PROMPT:** Anything else you can think of?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**

READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS
q174_6: give help with housework (q174_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1
Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 460

Literal question
What type of assistance did your HH give? Give help with housework
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions
READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q174_7: give help with medicines/care (q174_7)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1
Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 470

Literal question
What type of assistance did your HH give? Give help with medicines/care
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions
READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

q174_8: give transportation (q174_8)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1
Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 470

Literal question
What type of assistance did your HH give? Give transportation
PROMPT: Anything else you can think of?

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions
READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS
### q174_9: give goods (q174_9)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type:</strong> Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format:</strong> numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Width:</strong> 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Decimals:</strong> 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Range:</strong> 1-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Valid cases:</strong> 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Invalid:</strong> 451</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
What type of assistance did your HH give? Give goods

**Post question**
1. Yes
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**
READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

### q174_10: give social/emotional (q174_10)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type:</strong> Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format:</strong> numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Width:</strong> 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Decimals:</strong> 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Range:</strong> 1-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Valid cases:</strong> 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Invalid:</strong> 457</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
What type of assistance did your HH give? Give social/emotional

**Post question**
1. Yes
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**
READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

### q174_11: other (q174_11)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type:</strong> Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format:</strong> numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Width:</strong> 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Decimals:</strong> 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Range:</strong> 1-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Valid cases:</strong> 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Invalid:</strong> 469</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
What type of assistance did your HH give? other

**Post question**
1. Yes
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**
READ TICK ALL ANSWERS THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS
q174a: other assistance given specify (q174a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- Type: Discrete
- Format: character
- Width: 30
- Valid cases: 2
- Invalid: 0

**Literal question**
Other assistance given specify

q181: participate any groups (q181)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Width: 8
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 1-97
- Valid cases: 469
- Invalid: 2

**Literal question**
Do you participate in any groups such as religious, social, public service or community groups?

**Post question**
1. Yes
2. No
97. Refused

**Interviewer instructions**
Now I would like to ask questions about yourself, especially about what you have been doing in your spare time. We would like to know more about your social life, which is an important part of people's lives.

q182: how often to religious meetings or services (q182)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Width: 21
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 1-97
- Valid cases: 220
- Invalid: 251

**Literal question**
About how often do you go to religious meetings or services?

**Post question**
1. Never / almost
2. Once or twice a year
3. Every few months
4. Once or twice a month
5. Once a week
6. More than once a week
97. Refused

q183: number of children feel very close to (q183)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
**q183:** number of children feel very close to (q183)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 458 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 13 |
| Width: 10 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 0-88 | |

**Literal question**

How many of your children do you feel very close to?

**Post question**

00. none of them
95. Has no (living) children
97. Refused
88. Don’t know

---

**q183a:** number of these children live near you (q183a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard deviation: 16.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

How many of these children live near to you?

---

**q184:** number of relatives feel very close to (q184)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

(In general, apart from your children-), how many other relatives do you have that you feel very close to? (people that you feel at ease with, can talk to about private matters, and call on for help?)

**Post question**

00. none of them
97. Refused
88. Don’t know

---

**q184a:** number of these relatives live near you (q184a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### q184a: Number of these relatives live near you (q184a)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

**Literal question**
How many of these relatives live near you?

### q185: Number of friends feel very close to (q185)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 471</th>
<th>Invalid: 0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
<td>Minimum: 0</td>
<td>Maximum: 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Mean: 4.7</td>
<td>Standard deviation: 15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Range: 0-88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
In general, how many very close friends do you have? (People that you feel at ease with, can talk to about private matters, and call on for help?)

**Post question**
0. none of them
97. Refused
88. Don't know

### q185a: Number of these friends feel very close to (q185a)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 471</th>
<th>Invalid: 0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
<td>Minimum: 0</td>
<td>Maximum: 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Mean: 1.6</td>
<td>Standard deviation: 4.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Range: 0-88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
How many of these friends live near you?

### q186a: Attending social visits (q186a)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 471</th>
<th>Invalid: 0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Minimum: 0</td>
<td>Maximum: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Range: 1-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 18</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
In the last two weeks, how often have you been out of the house/ dwelling to attend social meetings, activities, weddings, events?

**Post question**
1. Not at all
2. Once or twice
3. More than twice
4. Daily
**q186b: visiting (q186b)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Valid cases: 471 |
| Invalid: 0 |

**Literal question**

In the last two weeks, how often have you gotten out of the house/ dwelling to visit a relative, neighbour or friend?

**Post question**

1. Not at all
2. Once or twice
3. More than twice
4. Daily

---

**q186c: had visitors (q186c)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Valid cases: 471 |
| Invalid: 0 |

**Literal question**

In the last two weeks, how often have you had visitors to your house, such as friends, neighbours, and relatives?

**Post question**

1. Not at all
2. Once or twice
3. More than twice
4. Daily

---

**q186d: attended religious service (q186d)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Valid cases: 471 |
| Invalid: 0 |

**Literal question**

In the last two weeks, how often have you attended religious services?

**Post question**

1. Not at all
2. Once or twice
3. More than twice
4. Daily

---

**q187: how often do you go out (q187)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData
**q187: how often do you go out (q187)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 31  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3  
Valid cases: 471  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Would you like to go out more often or are you satisfied with how much you get out of the house?

**Post question**

1. Would like to go out more often  
2. Satisfied  
3. Would like to go out less often

**q188: like to have more visitors (q188)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 32  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3  
Valid cases: 471  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Would you like to have more visitors or are you satisfied?

**Post question**

1. Would like to go out more often  
2. Satisfied  
3. Would like to go out less often

**q201: health rating (q201)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5  
Valid cases: 471  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In general, how would you rate your health today?

**Post question**

1. Very Good  
2. Good  
3. Moderate  
4. Bad  
5. Very bad

**Interviewer instructions**

Now we will ask questions specifically about your health. The first questions are about your overall health, including both your physical and your mental health.
q202: work or household activities (q202)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5
Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question
Overall in the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with work or household activities?

Post question
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q203: difficulty with moving around (q203)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5
Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question
Overall, in the last 30 days/ month, how much difficulty did you have with moving around?

Post question
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

Interviewer instructions
I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days/ month, taking both good and bad days into account.
When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on an average, in the past one month, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it.
By difficulty I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity.
Please answer this question taking into account any assistance you have available

q204: difficulty with vigorous activities (q204)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5
Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question
Overall, in the last month, how much difficulty did you have in vigorous activities (digging in the garden, lifting heavy objects such as a bunch of Matooke, a basket of cassava, or millet or potatoes). (Vigorous activities require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate)

Post question
**q204: difficulty with vigorous activities (q204)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. None  
2. Mild  
3. Moderate  
4. Severe  
5. Extreme / cannot do

**q205: difficulty with self-care (q205)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 471</th>
<th>Invalid: 0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Overall, in the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with self-care, such as bathing/washing or dressing yourself?

**Post question**

1. None  
2. Mild  
3. Moderate  
4. Severe  
5. Extreme / cannot do

**q206: difficulty with taking care of and maintaining your general appearance (q206)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 471</th>
<th>Invalid: 0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Overall, in the last month, how much difficulty did you have in taking care of and maintaining your general appearance (for example grooming, looking neat and tidy)?

**Post question**

1. None  
2. Mild  
3. Moderate  
4. Severe  
5. Extreme / cannot do

**q207: difficulty staying by yourself for a few days (q207)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData
q207: difficulty staying by yourself for a few days (q207)
File: WOPSII UgandanData

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 470 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 1 |
| Width: 17 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-5 | |

**Literal question**
In the last month, how much difficulty did you have in staying by yourself for a few days (3 to 7 days)?

**Post question**
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q208: bodily aches or pain (q208)
File: WOPSII UgandanData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Overall, in the last 30 days/1 month, how much of bodily aches or pains did you have?

**Post question**
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q209: bodily discomfort (q209)
File: WOPSII UgandanData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
In the last 30 days/month, how much bodily discomfort did you have?

**Post question**
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q210: difficulty because of your aches pains or discomfort (q210)
File: WOPSII UgandanData
**q210: difficulty because of your aches pains or discomfort (q210)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days /month, how much difficulty did you have in your daily life because of your aches, pain or discomfort?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Mild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Moderate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Severe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Extreme / cannot do</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**q211: difficulty concentrating or remembering (q211)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Overall, in the last 30 days /month, how much difficulty did you have with concentrating or remembering things? (for example, remembering things that you usually remember such as completing household chores, working)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Mild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Moderate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Severe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Extreme / cannot do</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**q212: difficulty with learning a new task (q212)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Overall, in the last 30 days /month, how much difficulty did you have in learning a new task (for example, learning how to get to a new place)?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Mild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Moderate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Severe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Extreme / cannot do</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### q213: difficulty with personal relationship or participation in the community (q213)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Valid cases:** 471  
**Invalid:** 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days /month, how much difficulty did you have with personal relationships or participation in the community? (e.g. attending ceremonies, meetings)

**Post question**

1. None  
2. Mild  
3. Moderate  
4. Severe  
5. Extreme / cannot do

### q214: difficulty with dealing with conflicts and tensions with others (q214)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Valid cases:** 471  
**Invalid:** 0

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days /month, how much difficulty did you have in dealing with conflicts and tensions with others (e.g. family/community matters)?

**Post question**

1. None  
2. Mild  
3. Moderate  
4. Severe  
5. Extreme / cannot do

### q214a: difficulty in making new friendships or maintaining current friendships (q214a)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Valid cases:** 461  
**Invalid:** 10

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days /month, how much difficulty did you have with making new friendships or maintaining current friendships?

**Post question**
q214a: difficulty in making new friendships or maintaining current friendships (q214a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q214b: difficulty in dealing with strangers (q214b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Literal question
In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with dealing with strangers?

Post question
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q215: difficulty with sleep (q215)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Literal question
Overall, in the last 30 days/month, how much of a problem did you have with sleeping, such as falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning or sleeping too much?

Post question
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q216: difficulty with energy (q216)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
q216: difficulty with energy (q216)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 470 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 1 |
| Width: 17 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-5 | |

**Literal question**
Overall, in the last 30 days /month, how much of a problem did you have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day?

**Post question**
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q217: difficulty with sad, low or unhappy (q217)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview |
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 471 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 17 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-5 | |

**Literal question**
Overall, in the last 30 days /month, how much of a problem did you have with feeling sad, low or unhappy?

**Post question**
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q218: difficulty with worry or anxiety (q218)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview |
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 471 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 17 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-5 | |

**Literal question**
In the last 30 days /month, how much of a problem did you have with worry or anxiety? (having the experience of receiving bad news and having fast heart beating)

**Post question**
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
### q219: last time eyes examined by a medical professional (q219)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

When was the last time you had your eyes examined by a medical professional?

**Post question**

- 08. Don't know
- 98. Never

**Interviewer instructions**

ENTER YEARS AGO. ENTER "00" IF LESS THAN 1 YEAR.

### q220: use eyeglasses to see far away (q220)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Do you use eyeglasses to see far away (for example, across the street / from a distance of about 20 metres)?

**Post question**

- 1. yes
- 2. no

### q221: use eyeglasses to see up close (q221)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Do you use eyeglasses to see up close (for example at arms length, like when you are reading)?

**Post question**

- 1. yes
- 2. no

### q222: difficulty with seeing and recognising across the road (q222)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**q222: difficulty with seeing and recognising across the road (q222)**

*File: WOPSIIUgandaData*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 470</th>
<th>Invalid: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Range: 1-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in seeing and recognizing an object or a person you know across the road (from a distance of about 20 metres)?

**Post question**

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: INDICATE A SPOT THAT IS SIMILAR DISTANCE FOR EACH RESPONDENT

---

**q223: difficulty in seeing and recognising arm's length (q223)**

*File: WOPSIIUgandaData*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 469</th>
<th>Invalid: 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Range: 1-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in seeing and recognizing an object at arm's length (for example, sorting beans, groundnuts or rice)?

**Post question**

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

---

**q224: difficulty with fulfilling daily tasks (q224)**

*File: WOPSIIUgandaData*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 316</th>
<th>Invalid: 155</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Range: 1-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

How much difficulty do you have fulfilling daily tasks because of not seeing properly? (e.g. cooking, washing)

**Post question**

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
**q225: enough energy (q225)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Width: 11
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 1-5

**Valid cases:** 470
**Invalid:** 1

**Literal question**
Do you have enough energy for everyday life?

**Post question**
1. Completely
2. Mostly
3. Moderate
4. A little
5. None at all

---

**q226: enough money (q226)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Width: 11
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 1-5

**Valid cases:** 470
**Invalid:** 1

**Literal question**
Do you have enough money to meet your needs?

**Post question**
1. Completely
2. Mostly
3. Moderate
4. A little
5. None at all

---

**q227a: how satisfied with your health (q227a)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Width: 34
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 1-5

**Valid cases:** 470
**Invalid:** 1

**Literal question**
How satisfied are you with your health?

**Post question**
1. Very satisfied
2. Satisfied
3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4. Dissatisfied
5. Very dissatisfied

**Interviewer instructions**
Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following issues.
q227b: how satisfied with your self (q227b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

**Literal question**
How satisfied are you with your self

**Post question**
1. Very satisfied
2. Satisfied
3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4. Dissatisfied
5. Very dissatisfied

**Interviewer instructions**
Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following issues.

q227c: how satisfied with your ability to perform your daily living activities (q227c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

**Literal question**
How satisfied are you with your ability to perform your daily living activities

**Post question**
1. Very satisfied
2. Satisfied
3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4. Dissatisfied
5. Very dissatisfied

**Interviewer instructions**
Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following issues.

q227d: how satisfied with your personal relationships (q227d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

**Literal question**
How satisfied are you with your personal relationships

**Post question**
q227d: how satisfied with your personal relationships (q227d)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. Very satisfied
2. Satisfied
3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4. Dissatisfied
5. Very dissatisfied

Interviewer instructions
Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following issues.

q227e: how satisfied with conditions of your living place (q227e)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Format: numeric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width: 34</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 468
Invalid: 3

Literal question
How satisfied are you with conditions of your living place

Post question
1. Very satisfied
2. Satisfied
3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4. Dissatisfied
5. Very dissatisfied

Interviewer instructions
Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following issues.

q227f: how satisfied with your life as a whole (q227f)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Format: numeric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width: 34</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 466
Invalid: 5

Literal question
How satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days?

Post question
1. Very satisfied
2. Satisfied
3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4. Dissatisfied
5. Very dissatisfied

Interviewer instructions
Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following issues.

q228: how often were you unable to control the important things in life (q228)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData
**q228: how often were you unable to control the important things in life (q228)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

How often have you felt that you were unable to control the important things in your life?

**Post question**

1. never
2. almost never
3. sometimes
4. fairly often
5. very often

**q229: how often could you not cope with all the things that you had to do (q229)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

How often have you found that you could not cope with all the things that you had to do?

**Post question**

1. never
2. almost never
3. sometimes
4. fairly often
5. very often

**q230: rate your overall quality of life (q230)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

How would you rate your overall quality of life?

**Post question**

1. Very good
2. Good
3. Moderate
4. Bad
5. Very bad
6. Don't know
### q234: difficulty with standing for long periods (q234)
#### File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Description
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

#### Pre question
Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

#### Literal question
In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in standing for long periods?

#### Post question
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
98. Not applicable

### q238: difficulty with taking care of your HH responsibilities (q238)
#### File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Description
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

#### Pre question
Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

#### Literal question
In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in taking care of your household responsibilities?

#### Post question
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
98. Not applicable

### q239: difficulty with joining in community activities (q239)
#### File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
q239: difficulty with joining in community activities (q239)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Valid cases: 471
Width: 17  
Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Description
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

Pre question
Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

Literal question
In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in joining in community activities (for example, festivities, religious or other activities) in the same way as anyone else can?

Post question
1. None  
2. Mild  
3. Moderate  
4. Severe  
5. Extreme / cannot do  
98. Not applicable

q241: difficulty with concentrating on doing something for 10 minutes (q241)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Valid cases: 470
Width: 17  
Invalid: 1
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Description
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

Pre question
Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

Literal question
In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have concentrating on doing something for 10 minutes?

Post question
1. None  
2. Mild  
3. Moderate  
4. Severe  
5. Extreme / cannot do  
98. Not applicable

q242: difficulty with walking a long distance such as a kilometer (q242)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
q242: difficulty with walking a long distance such as a kilometer (q242)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 17  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 1-98  
**Valid cases:** 471  
**Invalid:** 0  

**Description**
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

**Pre question**
Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

**Literal question**
In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in walking a long distance such as a kilometer?

**Post question**
1. None  
2. Mild  
3. Moderate  
4. Severe  
5. Extreme / cannot do  
98. Not applicable

q243: difficulty with bathing/washing your whole body (q243)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

| Type: Discrete  | Valid cases: 471  |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 17       |                  |
| Decimals: 0     |                  |
| Range: 1-98     |                  |

**Description**
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

**Pre question**
Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

**Literal question**
In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in bathing/washing your whole body?

**Post question**
1. None  
2. Mild  
3. Moderate  
4. Severe  
5. Extreme / cannot do  
98. Not applicable

q244: difficulty with getting dressed (q244)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData
q244: difficulty with getting dressed (q244)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 471 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 17 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-98 | |

Description
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

Pre question
Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

Literal question
In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in getting dressed?

Post question
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
98. Not applicable

q245: difficulty with your day to day work (q245)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Description
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

Pre question
Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

Literal question
In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have in your day to day work?

Post question
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
98. Not applicable

q246: difficulty in carrying things (q246)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
q246: Difficulty in carrying things (q246)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 471 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 17 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-98 | |

**Description**

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

**Pre question**

Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with carrying things?

**Post question**

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
98. Not applicable

q248: Difficulty with eating (q248)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 471 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 17 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-98 | |

**Description**

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

**Pre question**

Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with eating (including cutting up your food)?

**Post question**

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
98. Not applicable

q249: Difficulty with getting up from lying down (q249)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 471 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 17 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-98 | |
**q249: difficulty with getting up from lying down (q249)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 470 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 1 |
| Width: 17 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-98 | |

**Description**

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

**Pre question**

Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with getting up from lying down?

**Post question**

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
98. Not applicable

---

**q250: difficulty with getting to and using the toilet (q250)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview | 
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 470 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 1 |
| Width: 17 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-98 | |

**Description**

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

**Pre question**

Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with getting to and using the toilet?

**Post question**

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
98. Not applicable

---

**q250a: difficulty with control of your bowel or bladder functions (q250a)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview | 
| 

q250a: difficulty with control of your bowel or bladder functions (q250a)
File: WOPSIUgandaData
Type: Discrete  Valid cases: 470
Format: numeric  Invalid: 1
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Description
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.
Pre question
Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.
Literal question
In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with control of your bowel or bladder functions?
Post question
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
98. Not applicable

q251: difficulty with getting where you want to go, using private or public tran (q251)
File: WOPSIUgandaData
Overview
Type: Discrete  Valid cases: 471
Format: numeric  Invalid: 0
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Description
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.
Pre question
Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.
Literal question
In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with getting where you want to go, using private or public transport if needed?
Post question
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
98. Not applicable

q252: difficulty with getting out of your home (q252)
File: WOPSIUgandaData
Overview
q252: difficulty with getting out of your home (q252)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 17  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 1-98  

**Description**

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

**Pre question**

Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have getting out of your home?

**Post question**

1. None  
2. Mild  
3. Moderate  
4. Severe  
5. Extreme / cannot do  
98. Not applicable  

q253: emotionally affected by your health conditions (q253)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Valid cases: 470</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

**Pre question**

Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days/month, how much have you been emotionally affected by your health condition(s)?

**Post question**

1. None  
2. Mild  
3. Moderate  
4. Severe  
5. Extreme / cannot do  
98. Not applicable  

q254: difficulties interfere with your life (q254)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Valid cases: 463</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.
q254: difficulties interfering with your life (q254)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 470 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 1 |
| Width: 17 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-98 | |

Description

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions.

Pre question

Please think back over the last 30 days/month and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

Literal question

Overall, how much did these difficulties interfere with your life?

Post question

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
98. Not applicable

q255: overall, ... on how many days were these difficulties present (q255)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 470 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 1 |
| Width: 10 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: -8-98 | |

Literal question

Overall, in the past 30 days, on how many days were these difficulties present?

Post question

-8. don't know
98. never

q301: arthritis diagnosed (q301)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 471 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 8 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Literal question

Have you ever been diagnosed with/told you have arthritis (a disease of the joints or by other names rheumatism or osteoarthritis)? (enyingo)

Post question

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions
**q301: arthritis diagnosed (q301)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Now I would like to read you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care that you may have received.

**q302: medications or other treatment last 2 weeks (q302)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Width: 8
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 1-2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Valid cases</th>
<th>Invalid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Have you been taking medications or other treatment for arthritis during the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

1. yes
2. no

**q303: medications or other treatment last 12 months (q303)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Width: 8
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 1-2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Valid cases</th>
<th>Invalid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Have you been taking medications or other treatment for arthritis during the last 12 months?

**Post question**

1. yes
2. no

**q304: experienced pain, itching, stiffness than lasted for more than a month (q304)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Width: 8
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 1-2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Valid cases</th>
<th>Invalid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>471</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

During the last 12 months/year, have you experienced, pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around the joints (like elbows, wrists, finger joints, knees, ankles) which were not related to an injury and lasted for more than a month?

**Post question**

1. yes
2. no
q305: experienced stiffness in the joint in the morning during the last 12 months (q305)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Literal question
During the last 12 months/year, have you experienced, stiffness in the joint in the morning after getting up from bed, or after a long rest of the joint without movement?

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q306: duration of stiffness (q306)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Literal question
How long does this stiffness last?

Post question
1. About 30 min or less
2. More than 30 minutes

q307: did the stiffness go away after exercise (q307)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Literal question
Did this stiffness go away after exercise or movement in the joint?

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q308: last 12 months symptoms in the last 2 weeks (q308)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
### q308: last 12 months symptoms in the last 2 weeks (q308)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 8  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 1-2  
**Valid cases:** 161  
**Invalid:** 310  

**Literal question**
These symptoms that you have said you experienced in the last 12 months, have you experienced them in the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**
1. yes  
2. no

### q309: back pain last month (q309)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 8  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 1-2  
**Valid cases:** 469  
**Invalid:** 2  

**Literal question**
Have you experienced back pain during the last month?

**Post question**
1. yes  
2. no

**Interviewer instructions**
IF 2 (NO) READ INSTRUCTION ABOVE Q 311

### q310: number of days back pain last month (q310)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Type:** Continuous  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 8  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 1-30  
**Valid cases:** 288  
**Invalid:** 183  
**Minimum:** 1  
**Maximum:** 30  
**Mean:** 21.1  
**Standard deviation:** 11.6

**Literal question**
On how many days did you have this back pain during the last month?

### q311: seeing a doctor because of these symptoms (q311)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 8  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 1-2  
**Valid cases:** 312  
**Invalid:** 159

**Literal question**
q311: seeing a doctor because of these symptoms (q311)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Have you been seeing a doctor or other health worker because of these symptoms?
Post question
1. yes
2. no

q312: seeing traditional healer because of these symptoms (q312)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Overview
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 312 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 159 |
| Width: 8 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |
Literal question
During the last 12 months have you seen a traditional healer because of these symptoms?
Post question
1. yes
2. no

q313: taking herbal or traditional remedy for symptoms (q313)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Overview
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 312 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 159 |
| Width: 8 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |
Literal question
Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for your symptoms?
Post question
1. yes
2. no

q314: stroke diagnosed (q314)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Overview
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 469 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 2 |
| Width: 8 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |
Literal question
Have you ever been told by a health professional that you have had a stroke?
Post question
1. yes
2. no
Interviewer instructions
If 2 SKIP TO 317
q315: medication or other treatment last 2 weeks (q315)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 461

Literal question
Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 2 weeks?
Post question
1. yes
2. no

q316: medication or other treatment last 12 months (q316)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 461

Literal question
Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months/ one year?
Post question
1. yes
2. no

q317: experienced paralysis (q317)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 468
Invalid: 3

Literal question
Have you ever suffered from sudden onset of paralysis or any weakness in your arms or legs on one side of your body for more than 24 hours?
Post question
1. yes
2. no

q318: experienced loss of feeling (q318)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
q318: experienced loss of feeling (q318)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 466 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 5 |
| Width: 8 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

**Literal question**

Have you ever had, for more than 24 hours, sudden onset of loss of feeling on one side of your body, without anything having happened to you immediately before?

**Post question**

1. yes
2. no

q319: hypertension diagnosed (q319)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview |
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 470 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 1 |
| Width: 8 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

**Literal question**

Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health worker that you have raised or high blood pressure (hypertension)(puressa)

**Post question**

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions

IF NO SKIP TO 323

q320: medication or other treatment last 2 weeks (q320)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview |
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 163 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 308 |
| Width: 8 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

**Literal question**

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

1. yes
2. no

q321: medication or other treatment last 12 months (q321)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
**q321: medication or other treatment last 12 months** (q321)

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

- **Type:** Discrete
- **Format:** numeric
- **Width:** 8
- **Decimals:** 0
- **Range:** 1-2
- **Valid cases:** 162
- **Invalid:** 309

**Literal question**
Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

---

**q322: seeing traditional healer because of blood pressure** (q322)

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

- **Type:** Discrete
- **Format:** numeric
- **Width:** 8
- **Decimals:** 0
- **Range:** 1-2
- **Valid cases:** 162
- **Invalid:** 309

**Literal question**
During the last 12 months/ one year, have you seen a traditional healer for raised blood pressure (hypertension)?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

---

**q323: taking herbal or traditional remedy for blood pressure** (q323)

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

- **Type:** Discrete
- **Format:** numeric
- **Width:** 8
- **Decimals:** 0
- **Range:** 1-2
- **Valid cases:** 470
- **Invalid:** 1

**Literal question**
Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy or food for your bloodpressure?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

---

**q324: eating special food for blood pressure** (q324)

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

- **Type:** Discrete
- **Format:** numeric
- **Width:** 8
- **Decimals:** 0
- **Range:** 1-2
- **Valid cases:** 464
- **Invalid:** 7

**Literal question**
q324: eating special food for blood pressure (q324)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Do you currently eat any special food for your blood pressure?
Post question
1. yes
2. no

q324a: name of special food (q324a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 49
Valid cases: 36
Invalid: 0
Literal question
If special food eaten, name food

q325: chronic lung disease diagnosed (q325)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0
Literal question
Have you ever been diagnosed with chronic lung disease?(emphysema, bronchitis, COPD?)
Post question
1. yes
2. no
Interviewer instructions
IF 2 SKIP TO 328

q326: medications or other treatment last 2 weeks (q326)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 25
Invalid: 446
Literal question
Have you been taking any medications or other treatment (like oxygen) for it during the last 2 weeks?
Post question
1. yes
2. no
q327: medication or other treatment last 12 months (q327)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 445

Literal question
Have you been taking any medications or other treatment (like oxygen) for it during the last 12 months?
Post question
1. yes
2. no

q328: experienced shortness of breath (q328)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 469
Invalid: 2

Literal question
During the last 12 months/one year, have you experienced any shortness of breath at rest? (While awake)?
Post question
1. yes
2. no

q329: experienced coughing or wheezing for 10 minutes or more (q329)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question
During the last 12 months/one year, have you experienced any coughing or wheezing for 10 minutes or more at a time?
Post question
1. yes
2. no

q330: coughing up sputum or phlegm (q330)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
### q330: coughing up sputum or phlegm (q330)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 471 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 8 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

**Literal question**
During the last 1 year, have you experienced any coughing up sputum or phlegm for most days of the month for at least 3 months?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

**Interviewer instructions**
IF NO SKIP TO 336

### q331: last 12 months symptoms in the last 2 weeks (q331)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview | |
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 21 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 450 |
| Width: 8 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

**Literal question**
These symptoms that you said you experienced in the last 12 months/one year, have you experienced them in the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

### q332: TB test (q332)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview | |
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 21 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 450 |
| Width: 8 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

**Literal question**
In the last 12 months, have you had a tuberculosis (TB) test? (Kafubba). I mean, has a doctor examined your sputum (taken a sample of the substance spit out from a deep cough and sent it to a laboratory for analysis) or made an x-ray of your chest?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

### q333: medications or other treatment last 2 weeks (q333)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData
q333: medications or other treatment last 2 weeks (q333)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 450

Literal question
Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 2 weeks?

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q334: medications or other treatment last 12 months (q334)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 450

Literal question
Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months?

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q335: blood in phlegm or coughed blood (q335)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 450

Literal question
Have you had blood in your phlegm or have you coughed blood?

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q336: asthma diagnosed (q336)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question
q336: asthma diagnosed (q336)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Have you ever been diagnosed with asthma (kuziyira) (an allergic respiratory disease)?

Post question
1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions
IF 2 SKIP TO 340

q337: medications or other treatment last 2 weeks (q337)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 452
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Literal question
Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it in the last 2 weeks?

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q338: medications or other treatment last 12 months (q338)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 452
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Literal question
Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it in the last 12 months/one year?

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q339: traditional medication (q339)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 452
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Literal question
Have you ever taken any traditional medication for this disease?

Post question
1. yes
2. no
**q340:wheezing or whistling (q340)**  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview |  
| --- | --- | --- |  
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 469 |  
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 2 |  
| Width: 8 |  
| Decimals: 0 |  
| Range: 1-2 |  

**Pre question**  
During the last 12 months/one year, have you experienced any of the following?  

**Literal question**  
Attacks of wheezing or whistling breathing?  

**Post question**  
1. yes  
2. no

---

**q341:wheezing after stopped physical activity (q341)**  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview |  
| --- | --- | --- |  
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 470 |  
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 1 |  
| Width: 8 |  
| Decimals: 0 |  
| Range: 1-2 |  

**Pre question**  
During the last 12 months/one year, have you experienced any of the following?  

**Literal question**  
Attacks of wheezing that came on after you stopped exercising or some other physical activity?  

**Post question**  
1. yes  
2. no

---

**q342:tightness in your chest (q342)**  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview |  
| --- | --- | --- |  
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 468 |  
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 3 |  
| Width: 8 |  
| Decimals: 0 |  
| Range: 1-2 |  

**Pre question**  
During the last 12 months/one year, have you experienced any of the following?  

**Literal question**  
A feeling of tightness in your chest?  

**Post question**  
1. yes  
2. no
q343: woken up and feeling of tightness in the morning (q343)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Pre question
During the last 12 months/one year, have you experienced any of the following?

Literal question
Have you woken up with a feeling of tightness in your chest in the morning or any other time?

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q344: shortness of breath without physical activity (q344)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Pre question
During the last 12 months/one year, have you experienced any of the following?

Literal question
Have you had an attack of shortness of breath that came on without obvious cause when you were not exercising or not doing some physical activity?

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q345: last 12 months symptoms in the last 2 weeks (q345)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 66
Invalid: 405

Literal question
These symptoms that you said you experienced in the last 12 months/one year, have you experienced them in the last 2 weeks?

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q346: clinic because of symptoms (q346)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
### q346: clinic because of symptoms (q346)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- **Type:** Discrete
- **Format:** numeric
- **Width:** 8
- **Decimals:** 0
- **Range:** 1-2
- **Valid cases:** 66
- **Invalid:** 405

**Literal question**
Have you ever gone to the clinic because of these symptoms?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

### q347: seeing traditional healer because of these symptoms (q347)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- **Type:** Discrete
- **Format:** numeric
- **Width:** 8
- **Decimals:** 0
- **Range:** 1-2
- **Valid cases:** 65
- **Invalid:** 406

**Literal question**
During the past 12 months/one year have you seen a traditional healer for these symptoms?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

### q348: taking herbal or traditional remedy for symptoms (q348)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- **Type:** Discrete
- **Format:** numeric
- **Width:** 8
- **Decimals:** 0
- **Range:** 1-2
- **Valid cases:** 64
- **Invalid:** 407

**Literal question**
Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for these symptoms?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

### q349: angina diagnosed (q349)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- **Type:** Discrete
- **Format:** numeric
- **Width:** 8
- **Decimals:** 0
- **Range:** 1-2
- **Valid cases:** 471
- **Invalid:** 0

---

184
q349: angina diagnosed (q349)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Literal question**
Have you ever been diagnosed with angina or angina pectoris (a heart disease)?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

**Interviewer instructions**
IF NO SKIP TO 352

q350: medications or other treatment last 2 weeks (q350)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

**Valid cases:** 9
**Invalid:** 462

**Literal question**
Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

q351: medications or other treatment last 12 months (q351)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

**Valid cases:** 9
**Invalid:** 462

**Literal question**
Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months/one year?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

q352: chest pain walk uphill in the 12 months (q352)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

**Valid cases:** 470
**Invalid:** 1

**Literal question**
During the last 12 months/one year, have you experienced any pain or discomfort in your chest when you walk uphill or hurry?

**Post question**
q352: chest pain walk uphill in the 12 months (q352)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
1. yes
2. no

q353: chest pain walk ordinary pace on level ground in the last 12 months (q353)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>During the last 12 months/one year, have you experienced any pain or discomfort in your chest when you walk at an ordinary pace on level ground?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. no</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer instructions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IF NO SKIP TO 361</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

q354: what do you do if pain when walking (q354)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 451</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>What do you do if you get the pain or discomfort when you are walking?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Stop or slow down</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Carry on after taking a pain relieving medicine that dissolves in the mouth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Carry on walking</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

q355: what happens to the pain or discomfort if stand still (q355)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If you stand still, what happens to the pain or discomfort?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Post question |
q355: what happens to the pain or discomfort if stand still (q355)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
1. Relieved
2. Not relieved

q356: last 12 months symptoms in the last 2 weeks (q356)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 454</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Literal question
These symptoms that you have said you experienced in the last 1year, have you experienced them in the last 2 weeks?

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q357_01: location of pain (q357_01)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 471</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Literal question
Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort location of pain 1

Interviewer instructions
Record all the numbers

q357_02: location of pain (q357_02)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 470</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Literal question
Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort location of pain 2

Interviewer instructions
Record all the numbers

q357_03: location of pain (q357_03)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
### q357_03: location of pain (q357_03)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort

**Interviewer instructions**

Record all the numbers

---

### q357_04: location of pain (q357_04)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort

**Interviewer instructions**

Record all the numbers

---

### q357_05: location of pain (q357_05)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort

**Interviewer instructions**

Record all the numbers

---

### q357_06: location of pain (q357_06)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
**q357_06: location of pain (q357_06)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort.

**location of pain 6**

**Interviewer instructions**

Record all the numbers.

---

**q357_07: location of pain (q357_07)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Format: numeric</th>
<th>Valid cases: 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Invalid: 464</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort.

**location of pain 7**

**Interviewer instructions**

Record all the numbers.

---

**q357_08: location of pain (q357_08)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Format: numeric</th>
<th>Valid cases: 0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Invalid: 471</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort.

**location of pain 8**

**Interviewer instructions**

Record all the numbers.

---

**q357_09: location of pain (q357_09)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Format: numeric</th>
<th>Valid cases: 0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Invalid: 471</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort.

**location of pain 9**

**Interviewer instructions**

Record all the numbers.
**q357_10: location of pain (q357_10)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File: WOPSIIUgandaData</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Overview</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Literal question</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort location of pain 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interviewer instructions</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record all the numbers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**q357_11: location of pain (q357_11)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File: WOPSIIUgandaData</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Overview</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Literal question</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort location of pain 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interviewer instructions</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record all the numbers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**q357_12: location of pain (q357_12)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File: WOPSIIUgandaData</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Overview</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Literal question</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort location of pain 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interviewer instructions</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record all the numbers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**q357_13: location of pain (q357_13)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File: WOPSIIUgandaData</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Overview</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Literal question</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort location of pain 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interviewer instructions</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**q357_13: location of pain (q357_13)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

**location of pain 13**

**Interviewer instructions**

Record all the numbers

---

**q357_14: location of pain (q357_14)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

| Valid cases: 0 |
| Invalid: 471 |

**Literal question**

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

**location of pain 14**

**Interviewer instructions**

Record all the numbers

---

**q357_15: location of pain (q357_15)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

| Valid cases: 0 |
| Invalid: 471 |

**Literal question**

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

**location of pain 15**

**Interviewer instructions**

Record all the numbers

---

**q357_16: location of pain (q357_16)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

| Valid cases: 1 |
| Invalid: 470 |

**Literal question**

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

**location of pain 16**

**Interviewer instructions**

Record all the numbers
**q357_17: location of pain (q357_17)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 0</th>
<th>Invalid: 471</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort location of pain 17

**Interviewer instructions**

Record all the numbers

---

**q357_18: location of pain (q357_18)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 0</th>
<th>Invalid: 471</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort location of pain 18

**Interviewer instructions**

Record all the numbers

---

**q358: seeing doctor because of these symptoms (q358)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 21</th>
<th>Invalid: 450</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Have you been seeing a doctor or other health worker because of these symptoms?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

---

**q359: seeing traditional healer because of these symptoms (q359)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 21</th>
<th>Invalid: 450</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
q359: seeing traditional healer because of these symptoms (q359)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
During the last 12 months/ one year have you seen a traditional healer because of these symptoms?
Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q360: taking herbal or traditional remedy for symptoms (q360)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Overview
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 21 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 450 |
| Width: 8 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |
Literal question
Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for your symptoms?
Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q361: depression diagnosed (q361)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Overview
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 471 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 8 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |
Literal question
Have you ever been diagnosed with depression?
Post question
1. Yes
2. No
Interviewer instructions
IF NO SKIP TO 364

q362: medications or other treatment last 2 weeks (q362)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Overview
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 19 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 452 |
| Width: 8 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |
Literal question
Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 2 weeks?
(Other treatment can include attending therapy or counseling sessions.)
Post question
### q362: medications or other treatment last 2 weeks (q362)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

1. Yes
2. No

### q363: medications or other treatment last 12 months (q363)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 18</th>
<th>Invalid: 453</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months/ one year? (Other treatment can include attending therapy or counseling sessions.)

**Post question**
1. Yes
2. No

### q364: feeling sad, empty or depressed lasting several days (q364)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 470</th>
<th>Invalid: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
During the last 12 months/one year, have you had a period lasting several days when you felt sad, empty or depressed?

**Post question**
1. Yes
2. No

### q365: lost interest lasting several days (q365)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 469</th>
<th>Invalid: 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
During the last 12 months/ one year, have you had a period lasting several days when you lost interest in most things you usually enjoy such as personal relationships, work or hobbies/recreation?

**Post question**
1. Yes
2. No
### q366: energy decreased or tired lasting several days (q366)

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 466</th>
<th>Invalid: 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
During the last 12 months/one year, have you had a period lasting several days when you have been feeling your energy decreased or that you are tired all the time?

**Post question**
1. Yes
2. No

### q367: depressed period for more than 2 weeks (q367)

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 111</th>
<th>Invalid: 360</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Was this period [of sadness/loss of interest/low energy] for more than 2 weeks?

**Post question**
1. Yes
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**
INTERVIEWER: IF ANY ONE OF Q364, Q365 OR Q366 IS "YES", CONTINUE TO Q367 IF ALL 3 (Q364, Q365 AND Q366) ARE "NO", Q382

### q368: depressed period for most of the day, nearly every day (q368)

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 112</th>
<th>Invalid: 359</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Was this period [of sadness/loss of interest/low energy] most of the day, nearly every day?

**Post question**
1. Yes
2. No

### q369: lose your appetite (q369)

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 195</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### q369: lose your appetite (q369)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Valid cases:** 112  
**Invalid:** 359

**Literal question**  
During this period, did you lose your appetite?

**Post question**  
1. Yes  
2. No

### q370: slowing down in your thinking (q370)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Valid cases:** 112  
**Invalid:** 359

**Literal question**  
Did you notice any slowing down in your thinking?

**Post question**  
1. Yes  
2. No

### q371: falling asleep (q371)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Valid cases:** 112  
**Invalid:** 359

**Literal question**  
Did you notice any problems falling asleep?

**Post question**  
1. Yes  
2. No

### q372: waking up too early (q372)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Valid cases:** 112  
**Invalid:** 359
### q372: waking up too early (q372)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

**Literal question**
Did you notice any problems waking up too early?

**Post question**
1. Yes
2. No

### q373: difficulties in concentrating (q373)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Width: 8
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 1-2
- Valid cases: 112
- Invalid: 359

**Literal question**
During this period, did you have any difficulties concentrating; for example, listening to others, working, watching TV, listening to the radio?

**Post question**
1. Yes
2. No

### q374: slowing down in your moving around (q374)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Width: 8
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 1-2
- Valid cases: 111
- Invalid: 360

**Literal question**
Did you notice any slowing down in your moving around?

**Post question**
1. Yes
2. No

### q375: anxious and worried (q375)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Width: 8
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 1-2
- Valid cases: 112
- Invalid: 359

**Literal question**
During this period, did you feel anxious and worried most days?

**Post question**
1. Yes
2. No
q376: restless or jittery (q376)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 359
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Literal question
During this period, were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down and couldn't sit still?
Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q377: negative or lost confidence (q377)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 111
Invalid: 360
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Literal question
During this period, did you feel negative about yourself or like you had lost confidence?
Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q378: hopeless (q378)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 111
Invalid: 360
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Literal question
Did you frequently feel hopeless - that there was no way to improve things?
Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q379: interest in sex (q379)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 111
Invalid: 360
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
q379: interest in sex (q379)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Literal question**
During this period, did your interest in sex decrease?

**Post question**
1. Yes
2. No

q380: think of death or wish you were dead (q380)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 111
Invalid: 360

**Literal question**
Did you think of death, or wish you were dead?

**Post question**
1. Yes
2. No

q381: try to end your life (q381)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 359

**Literal question**
During this period, did you ever try to end your life?

**Post question**
1. Yes
2. No

q381a: for the past 2 weeks depressed nearly every day (q381a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**
For the past two weeks, were you depressed or down, most of the day, nearly every day?

**Post question**
1. Yes
2. No
q381b: for the past 2 weeks less interested in things (q381b)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question
In the past two weeks, were you much less interested in most things or much less able to enjoy the things you used to enjoy, most of the time?

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions
IS 380 OR 381 CODED YES?

q381c: did your weight increase or decrease unintentionally (q381c)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 69
Invalid: 402

Literal question
In the past two weeks Did your weight increase or decrease without trying intentionally (clothes, belts are now loose; clothes, belts are too tight)?

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q381d: did you have trouble sleeping (q381d)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 69
Invalid: 402

Literal question
In the past two weeks Did you have trouble sleeping nearly every night (difficulty falling asleep, waking up in the middle of the night, early morning wakening or sleeping excessively)?

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q381e: did you talk or move more slowly (q381e)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData
q381e: did you talk or move more slowly (q381e)
File: WOPSIIGandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 69
Invalid: 402

Literal question
In the past two weeks Did you talk or move more slowly than normal or were having trouble sitting still almost every day?

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q381f: did you feel tired or without energy (q381f)
File: WOPSIIGandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 68
Invalid: 403

Literal question
In the past two weeks Did you feel tired or without energy almost every day?

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q381g: do you feel worthless or guilty (q381g)
File: WOPSIIGandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 69
Invalid: 402

Literal question
In the past two weeks Did you feel worthless or guilty almost every day?

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q381h: did you have difficulty concentrating or making decisions (q381h)
File: WOPSIIGandaData

Overview
q381h: did you have difficulty concentrating or making decisions (q381h)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 69
Invalid: 402

Literal question
In the past two weeks Did you have difficulty concentrating or making decisions almost every day?

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q381i: attempt or plan suicide (q381i)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 404

Literal question
In the past two weeks Did you repeatedly consider hurting yourself, feel suicidal, or wish that you were dead? Did you attempt suicide or plan a suicide?

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q381j: did any of these symptoms cause significant problems (q381j)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 404

Literal question
In the past two weeks Did any of these symptoms cause significant problems at home, at work, socially, or in some other important way?

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q382: diagnosed diabetes (q382)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
### q382: diagnosed diabetes (q382)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 8  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 1-2  
**Valid cases:** 469  
**Invalid:** 2

**Literal question**

Have you ever been diagnosed with diabetes (high blood sugar)?

**Post question**

1. Yes  
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**

IF NO SKIP TO 386

### q383: insulin or medication last 2 weeks (q383)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Valid cases: 23</th>
<th>Invalid: 448</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Have you been taking insulin or other blood sugar lowering medication in the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

1. Yes  
2. No

### q384: insulin or medication last 12 months (q384)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Valid cases: 23</th>
<th>Invalid: 448</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Have you been taking insulin or other blood sugar lowering medication in the last 12 months/year?

**Post question**

1. Yes  
2. No

### q385: diet, exercise or weight control last 2 weeks (q385)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
q385: diet, exercise or weight control last 2 weeks (q385)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 23</th>
<th>Invalid: 448</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Have you been following a special diet, exercise regime or weight control program for diabetes during the last 2 weeks? (As recommended by health professional)

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

q386: diagnosed cataract (q386)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 469</th>
<th>Invalid: 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

In the last 5 years, were you diagnosed with a cataract in one or both of your eyes (cloudiness in the lens of the eye)?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**

If NO SKIP to 388

q387: eye surgery last 5 years (q387)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 40</th>
<th>Invalid: 431</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

In the last 5 years, have you had eye surgery to remove this cataract(s)?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

q388: cloudy and blurry vision (q388)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Type: Discrete |  |
| Format: numeric |  |
| Width: 8 |  |
| Decimals: 0 |  |
| Range: 1-2 |  |
### q388: cloudy and blurry vision (q388)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Valid cases: 467

#### Invalid: 4

#### Literal question

In the last 12 months/one year have you experienced cloudy or blurry vision?

#### Post question

1. Yes
2. No

### q389: vision problem with light (q389)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Valid cases: 467

#### Invalid: 4

#### Literal question

In the last 12 months/one year have you experienced vision problems with light, such as glare from bright lights or rings around lights?

#### Post question

1. Yes
2. No

### q390: gone to the clinic because of eye problems (q390)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Valid cases: 364

#### Invalid: 107

#### Literal question

Have you ever gone to the clinic because of eye problems?

#### Post question

1. Yes
2. No

#### Interviewer instructions

IF 388 AND 389 ARE NO SKIP 391

### q391: number of teeth (q391)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Valid cases: 205
**q391: number of teeth (q391)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Type          | Discrete     | Valid cases: 469
|---------------|--------------|-----------------
| Format: numeric | numeric | Invalid: 2     
| Width:         | 31          |                
| Decimals:      | 0           |                
| Range:         | 1-4         |                

**Pre question**

Now I would like you to tell me about the condition of your mouth and teeth.

**Literal question**

How many teeth do you have?

**Post question**

1. I have all my teeth
2. I have lost a few
3. I have lost almost all my teeth
4. I have lost all

---

**q392: troubles with mouth or teeth (q392)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Type          | Discrete     | Valid cases: 467
|---------------|--------------|-----------------
| Format: numeric | numeric | Invalid: 4     
| Width:         | 8           |                
| Decimals:      | 0           |                
| Range:         | 1-2         |                

**Literal question**

During the last 12 months/one year have you had any troubles with your mouth and/or teeth (this includes problems with swallowing)?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**

IF NO SKIP TO 396

---

**q393: received medication or treatment from dentist (q393)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Type          | Discrete     | Valid cases: 152
|---------------|--------------|-----------------
| Format: numeric | numeric | Invalid: 319     
| Width:         | 8           |                
| Decimals:      | 0           |                
| Range:         | 1-2         |                

**Literal question**

Have you received any medication and or treatment from a dentist during the last 12 months/one year? (including current treatment)

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

---

**q394: seeing traditional healer because of teeth (q394)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData
q394: seeing traditional healer because of teeth (q394)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 152
Invalid: 319
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Literal question
During the past 12 months/one year have you seen a traditional healer for troubles with your mouth and/or teeth (this includes problems with swallowing)?

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q395: taking herbal or traditional remedy for teeth (q395)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 152
Invalid: 319
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Literal question
Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for troubles with your mouth and/or teeth (this includes problems with swallowing)?

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q396: injury (q396)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0
Width: 55
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Literal question
In the last 12 months/one year did you have an injury such as a.......?

Post question
1. An accident (unintentional)
2. Someone else did it to you deliberately (intentional)
3. I did it to myself deliberately (self-inflicted)
4. no

Interviewer instructions
IF 4 SKIP to next section 400

q397: seek treatment (q397)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
**q397: seek treatment (q397)**

*Overview*
- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Valid cases: 92
- Invalid: 379

**Literal question**
Did you seek medical treatment for the injuries?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

**q398: physical disability (q398)**

*Overview*
- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Valid cases: 92
- Invalid: 379

**Literal question**
Did you suffer a physical disability as a result of being injured?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

**Interviewer instructions**
INTERVIEWER: Disability is any restriction or lack of ability to perform an activity as before the injury.

**q399_1: unable to use hand or arms (q399_1)**

*Overview*
- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Valid cases: 3
- Invalid: 468

**Pre question**
In what ways were you physically disabled?

**Literal question**
1 = Unable to use hand or arms

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

**q399_2: Difficulty to use hand or arms (q399_2)**

*Overview*
### q399_2: Difficulty to use hand or arms (q399_2)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Format: numeric</th>
<th>Valid cases: 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Invalid: 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pre question**
In what ways were you physically disabled?

**Literal question**
Difficulty to use hand or arms

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

### q399_3: walk with a limp (q399_3)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Format: numeric</th>
<th>Valid cases: 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Invalid: 464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pre question**
In what ways were you physically disabled?

**Literal question**
walk with a limp

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

### q399_4: loss of hearing (q399_4)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Format: numeric</th>
<th>Valid cases: 0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Invalid: 471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pre question**
In what ways were you physically disabled?

**Literal question**
loss of hearing

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

### q399_5: loss of vision (q399_5)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData
### q399_5: loss of vision (q399_5)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pre question**
In what ways were you physically disabled?

**Literal question**
loss of vision

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

### q399_6: weakness or shortness of breath (q399_6)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pre question**
In what ways were you physically disabled?

**Literal question**
Weakness or shortness of breath

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

### q399_7: inability to remember things (q399_7)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pre question**
In what ways were you physically disabled?

**Literal question**
Inability to remember things

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no
q399_8: inability to chew (q399_8)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete  Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric  Invalid: 471
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Pre question
In what ways were you physically disabled?

Literal question
Inability to chew

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q399_9: other (q399_9)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete  Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric  Invalid: 461
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Pre question
In what ways were you physically disabled?

Literal question
Other

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q399_10: in what ways were you physically disabled, specify (q399_10)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete  Valid cases: 0
Format: character  Invalid: 0
Width: 1

Pre question
In what ways were you physically disabled?

Literal question
What ways were you physically disabled, specify

q399a: cause of injury (q399a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
### q399a: cause of injury (q399a)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Valid cases: 91</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

What was the cause of this injury?

**Post question**

1. falls
2. struck/hit by person or object
3. stabbed
4. gun shot
5. fire, flames or heat (burn)
6. near-drowning
7. poisoning
8. animal bite
9. electric shock
87. other specify

### q401m: months ago (q401m)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Valid cases: 391 | |
| Invalid: 80 | |
| Minimum: 0 | |
| Maximum: 26 | |
| Mean: 1.2 | |
| Standard deviation: 2.2 | |

**Literal question**

When was the last time you needed health care? Months ago?

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: this can be inpatient or outpatient care.
If less than one month ago, enter "00" and Skip to 402
If less than 3 years ago skip to 402 If more than 3 years ago and "never" skip to 411
If don’t know continue with next question

### q401y: years ago (q401y)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Valid cases: 66 | |
| Invalid: 405 | |
| Minimum: 0 | |
| Maximum: 88 | |
| Mean: 3.5 | |
| Standard deviation: 11.3 | |

**Literal question**

When was the last time you needed health care? Years ago

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: this can be inpatient or outpatient care.
If less than one month ago, enter "00" and Skip to 402
If less than 3 years ago skip to 402 If more than 3 years ago and "never" skip to 411
If don’t know continue with next question
**q401:never/dk (q401)**  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 439</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
When was the last time you needed health care?

**Post question**
- 000. Never
- 88. Don't know

**q401a:more than 3 years ago (q401a)**  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 468</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
If YES (more than 3 years ago) skip to 411
If ?don't know? Was it more than 3 years ago?

**Post question**
- 1. Yes
- 2. No

**q402:get health care last time you needed (q402)**  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
The last time you needed health care, did you get health care?

**Post question**
- 1. Yes
- 2. No

**Interviewer instructions**
If "yes" Skip to 404

**q403a:main reason (q403a)**  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
q403a: main reason (q403a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 68
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 452

**Literal question**
What was the main reason you needed care, even if you did not get care?

**Post question**
1. communicable diseases, infections, malaria, TB, HIV
2. nutritional deficiencies
3. acute conditions (diarrhea, flu, headaches, fever, cough and others)
4. injury
5. surgery
6. sleep problem
7. occupational/work related conditions/injury
8. chronic pain | joints/arthritis (joints, back, neck)
9. diabetes or related complications
10. problems with heart including unexplained pain in chest
11. problems with mouth, teeth, swallowing
12. problem with breathing
13. high blood pressure, hypertension
14. stroke/sudden paralysis of one side of the body
15. generalised pain (stomach, muscles or other nonspecific pain)
16. depression, anxiety
17. Cancer
18. other
99. na

**Interviewer instructions**
Interviewer: Respondent can select ONLY one main reason for visit. You can read the categories

q403a: other main reason specify (q403as)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 51

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**
Other main reason SPECIFY

q403b_1: could not afford (q403b_1)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 464

**Pre question**
Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

**Literal question**
Could not afford the cost of the visit

**Post question**
q403b_1: could not afford (q403b_1)
File: WOPSIUgandaData

1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions
Record all the numbers that respondent mentions spontaneously. If needed you can read the categories to the respondent
Use showcard

q403b_2: no transport (q403b_2)
File: WOPSIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1
Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 470

Pre question
Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?
Literal question
No transport
Post question
1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions
Record all the numbers that respondent mentions spontaneously. If needed you can read the categories to the respondent
Use showcard

q403b_3: could not afford (q403b_3)
File: WOPSIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1
Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Pre question
Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?
Literal question
Could not afford
Post question
1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions
Record all the numbers that respondent mentions spontaneously. If needed you can read the categories to the respondent
Use showcard

q403b_4: previously badly treated (q403b_4)
File: WOPSIUgandaData

Overview
**q403b_4: previously badly treated (q403b_4)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
<td>1-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pre question**
Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

**Literal question**
Previously badly treated

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

**Interviewer instructions**
Record all the numbers that respondent mentions spontaneously. If needed you can read the categories to the respondent. Use showcard

**q403b_5: could not make time off (q403b_5)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
<td>1-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pre question**
Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

**Literal question**
Could not make time off

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

**Interviewer instructions**
Record all the numbers that respondent mentions spontaneously. If needed you can read the categories to the respondent. Use showcard

**q403b_6: drug or equipment inadequate (q403b_6)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
<td>1-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pre question**
Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

**Literal question**
Drug or equipment inadequate.

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no
q403b_6: Drug or equipment inadequate (q403b_6)  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Interviewer instructions  
Record all the numbers that respondent mentions spontaneously. If needed you can read the categories to the respondent. Use showcard.

q403b_7: Skills inadequate (q403b_7)  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1  
Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 471

Pre question  
Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

Literal question  
Skills inadequate.

Post question  
1. yes  
2. no

Interviewer instructions  
Record all the numbers that respondent mentions spontaneously. If needed you can read the categories to the respondent. Use showcard.

q403b_8: Did not know where to go (q403b_8)  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1  
Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 470

Pre question  
Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

Literal question  
Did not know where to go

Post question  
1. yes  
2. no

Interviewer instructions  
Record all the numbers that respondent mentions spontaneously. If needed you can read the categories to the respondent. Use showcard.

q403b_9: Tried but were denied (q403b_9)  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
q403b_9: tried but were denied (q403b_9)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Pre question
Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

Literal question
Tried but were denied

Post question
1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions
Record all the numbers that respondent mentions spontaneously. If needed you can read the categories to the respondent. Use showcard

q403b_10: thought not sick enough (q403b_10)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Pre question
Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

Literal question
Thought not sick enough

Post question
1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions
Record all the numbers that respondent mentions spontaneously. If needed you can read the categories to the respondent. Use showcard

q403b_11: other (q403b_11)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Pre question
Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

Literal question
Others

Post question
1. yes
2. no
### q403b_11:other (q403b_11)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

**Interviewer instructions**
Record all the numbers that respondent mentions spontaneously. If needed you can read the categories to the respondent
Use showcard

### q403b_12:other, specify (q403b_12)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: character</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**
Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

**Literal question**
Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**
Record all the numbers that respondent mentions spontaneously. If needed you can read the categories to the respondent
Use showcard

### q404:place go to most often for sickness (q404)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 453
Invalid: 18

**Literal question**
Thinking about health care you needed in the last 3 years, where did you go most often when you felt sick or needed to consult someone about your health?

**Post question**
1. private doctor
2. private clinic
3. private hospital
4. govt health centre
5. govt hospital
6. church clinic
7. church hospital
8. traditional healer
9. pharmacy
10. faith healer
11. complementary practitioner
87. other

**Interviewer instructions**
Interviewer: Only one answer allowed Read the response categories if having trouble responding

### q404a: other health care specify (q404a)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview |
**q404a: other health care specify (q404a)**

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Format: character</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width: 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Valid cases:** 212  
**Invalid:** 0

**Literal question**

Other health care specify

---

**q405: pay fee for consultation or drugs (q405)**

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Valid cases:** 454  
**Invalid:** 17

**Literal question**

Did you have to pay fees for consultation and/or drugs?

**Post question**

1. yes  
2. no

**Interviewer instructions**

If no skip to 407

---

**q406_1: self paid (q406_1)**

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Valid cases:** 83  
**Invalid:** 388

**Literal question**

Who paid for this visit? Self

**Post question**

1. yes  
2. no

---

**q406_2: spouse paid (q406_2)**

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Valid cases:** 4  
**Invalid:** 467

**Literal question**

Who paid for this visit? Spouse

**Post question**
### q406_2: spouse paid (q406_2)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

1. yes  
2. no

### q406_3: son/daughter paid (q406_3)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 27</th>
<th>Invalid: 444</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Who paid for this visit? Son/daughter

**Post question**
1. yes  
2. no

### q406_4: other relative paid (q406_4)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 2</th>
<th>Invalid: 469</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Who paid for this visit? Other relative

**Post question**
1. yes  
2. no

### q406_5: other not relative paid (q406_5)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 1</th>
<th>Invalid: 470</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Range: 1-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Who paid for this visit? Other not relative

**Post question**
1. yes  
2. no
### q406_6:insurance (q406_6)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Overview**
- Type: Discrete  
- Format: numeric  
- Width: 8  
- Decimals: 0  
- Range: 1-1  
- Valid cases: 1  
- Invalid: 470
**Literal question**
Who paid for this visit? Insurance
**Post question**
1. yes  
2. no

### q406_7:was free (q406_7)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Overview**
- Type: Discrete  
- Format: numeric  
- Width: 8  
- Decimals: 0  
- Range: 1-1  
- Valid cases: 0  
- Invalid: 471
**Literal question**
Who paid for this visit? Was free?
**Post question**
1. yes  
2. no

### q407:how long wait (q407)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Overview**
- Type: Discrete  
- Format: numeric  
- Width: 10  
- Decimals: 0  
- Range: 1-4  
- Valid cases: 445  
- Invalid: 26
**Literal question**
When you visit the health facilities, how long do you usually have to wait before it is your turn to be seen by a nurse or doctor?
**Post question**
1. Not long  
2. Quite long  
3. Long  
4. Very long

### q408:time to explain given (q408)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Overview**
q408: time to explain given (q408)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5
Valid cases: 445
Invalid: 26

Literal question
When you visit the health facilities, do the health professionals usually give you the time to explain to them what your health problem is?

Post question
1. Always
2. Most of the time
3. Sometimes
4. Not usually
5. Never

q409: time to explain health problem (q409)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5
Valid cases: 443
Invalid: 28

Literal question
When you visit the health facilities, do the health professionals usually take the time to explain your health problem and treatment in a way that you understand?

Post question
1. Always
2. Most of the time
3. Sometimes
4. Not usually
5. Never

q410: satisfied with services (q410)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Valid cases: 444
Invalid: 27

Literal question
Overall, are you satisfied with the services?

Post question
1. Very satisfied
2. Satisfied
3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4. Dissatisfied
5. Very dissatisfied
### q411_1: closer distance (q411_1)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 9</th>
<th>Invalid: 462</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
What are the reason(s) that people will go to the traditional healer for treatment?
Closer distance

**Post question**
1. Yes  
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**
If needed, you can read the responses

### q411_2: traditional healer cheaper (q411_2)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 12</th>
<th>Invalid: 459</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
What are the reason(s) that people will go to the traditional healer for treatment?
Traditional healer are cheaper

**Post question**
1. Yes  
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**
If needed, you can read the responses

### q411_3: traditional healer allow pay in goods (q411_3)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 2</th>
<th>Invalid: 469</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
What are the reason(s) that people will go to the traditional healer for treatment?
Traditional healer allow you to pay in goods

**Post question**
1. Yes  
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**
If needed, you can read the responses
q411_4: traditional healer wait for payment (q411_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468

Literal question
What are the reason(s) that people will go to the traditional healer for treatment?
Traditional healer will wait for payment

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions
If needed, you can read the responses

q411_5: traditional healer give better treatment (q411_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 199
Invalid: 272

Literal question
What are the reason(s) that people will go to the traditional healer for treatment?
Traditional healers give better treatment

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

Interviewer instructions
If needed, you can read the responses

q411_6: if other, specify (q411_6)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 101

Valid cases: 260

Literal question
What are the reason(s) that people will go to the traditional healer for treatment?
If other SPECIFY

Interviewer instructions
If needed, you can read the responses

q411a: visited traditional healer (q411a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
q411a: visited traditional healer (q411a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 8  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 1-2

**Valid cases:** 470  
**Invalid:** 1

**Literal question**
Have you visited a traditional healer for treatment?

**Post question**
1. Yes  
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**
If no skip to 412

q411b: how often visited traditional healer (q411b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
<th>Format: numeric</th>
<th>Valid cases: 93</th>
<th>Invalid: 378</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Width:</strong></td>
<td>19</td>
<td><strong>Decimals:</strong> 0</td>
<td><strong>Range:</strong> 1-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
During the last 12 months/one year, how often have you visited a traditional healer?

**Post question**
1. Once or twice  
2. Three to six times  
3. More than six times  
8. Don’t know

q412: stayed overnight in health centre (q412)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
<th>Format: numeric</th>
<th>Valid cases: 464</th>
<th>Invalid: 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Width:</strong></td>
<td>8</td>
<td><strong>Decimals:</strong> 0</td>
<td><strong>Range:</strong> 1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Since last visit / in the last 3 years have you stayed an overnight in a health centre/ health clinic/hospital?

**Post question**
1. yes  
2. no

**Interviewer instructions**
IF NO SKIP TO 420

q414: how many times hospitalised (q414)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
### q414: how many times hospitalised (q414)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 8  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 0-99  
**Valid cases:** 459  
**Invalid:** 12

**Literal question**

How many times have you been hospitalized in since last visit /in the last 3 years?

---

### q415: type of hospital (q415)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 30  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 1-99  
**Valid cases:** 464  
**Invalid:** 7

**Literal question**

What type of hospital was it the last time you were hospitalized? Public, private or church run?

**Post question**

1. Public hospital  
2. Private hospital  
3. Charity or church run hospital  
87. Other Specify

---

### q415a: if other, specify (q415a)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** character  
**Width:** 26  
**Valid cases:** 366  
**Invalid:** 0

**Literal question**

If other SPECIFY

---

### q416: best reason hospitalised (q416)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 68  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 1-99  
**Valid cases:** 464  
**Invalid:** 7

**Literal question**

Which reason best describes why you were last hospitalized?

**Post question**

---
q416: best reason hospitalised (q416)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
1. communicable diseases, infections, malaria, TB, HIV
2. nutritional deficiencies
3. acute conditions (diarrhea, flu, headaches, fever, cough and others)
4. injury
5. surgery
6. sleep problem
7. occupational/work related conditions/injury
8. chronic pain/joints/arthritis (joints, back, neck)
9. diabetes or related complications
10. problems with heart including unexplained pain in chest
11. problems with mouth, teeth, swallowing
12. problem with breathing
13. high blood pressure, hypertension
14. stroke/sudden paralysis of one side of the body
15. generalised pain (stomach, muscles or other nonspecific pain)
16. depression, anxiety
17. Cancer
87. other
99. na

Interviewer instructions
RECORD REASON HOSPITALISATION ONLY ONE REASON

q416a: best reason hospitalised (q416a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 46
Valid cases: 377
Invalid: 0

Literal question
Other best reason respondent was hospitalized

q417: who paid-self (q417_1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99
Valid cases: 378
Invalid: 93

Literal question
Who paid for this hospitalization?
Self?
Post question
1. yes
2. no

q417: who paid-spouse (q417_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
q417: who paid-spouse (q417_2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Literal question
Who paid for this hospitalization?
Spouse

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q417: who paid-son/daughter (q417_3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Literal question
Who paid for this hospitalization?
Son/daughter

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q417: who paid-other relative (q417_4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Literal question
Who paid for this hospitalization?
Other relative

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q417: who paid-insurance (q417_5)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
### q417: who paid-insurance (q417_5)

*File: WOPSIIUgandaData*

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 362 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 109 |
| Width: 8 | Decimals: 0 |
| Range: 1-99 |

**Literal question**

Who paid for this hospitalization?

- **Insurance**

**Post question**

1. yes  
2. no

### q417: who paid-free (q417_6)

*File: WOPSIIUgandaData*

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 393 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 78 |
| Width: 8 | Decimals: 0 |
| Range: 1-99 |

**Literal question**

Who paid for this hospitalization?

- **Was free**

**Post question**

1. yes  
2. no

### q417: who paid-other (q417_7)

*File: WOPSIIUgandaData*

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 368 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 103 |
| Width: 8 | Decimals: 0 |
| Range: 1-99 |

**Literal question**

Who paid for this hospitalization?

- **Other**

**Post question**

1. yes  
2. no

### q417a: other paid hospitalization specify (q417a)

*File: WOPSIIUgandaData*

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 367 |
| Format: character | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 14 |

**Literal question**

230
### q417a: Other paid hospitalization specify (q417a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Other paid hospitalization specify

### q418: Outcome of stay (q418)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Valid cases: 464 |
| Invalid: 7 |

**Literal question**

What was the outcome or result of your stay in the health centre/health clinic/hospital? Did your condition...

**Post question**

1. Get much better
2. Get better
3. No change
4. Get worse
5. Get much worse

### q419: Outcome expected (q419)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Valid cases: 461 |
| Invalid: 10 |

**Literal question**

Was this the outcome or results you had expected?

**Post question**

1. yes
2. no

### q420: Blood tested for AIDS (q420)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Valid cases: 463 |
| Invalid: 8 |

**Literal question**

Have you ever had your blood tested for the disease AIDS?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**
q420: blood tested for AIDS (q420)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

IF 2 or 88 go to section 450

q421: when AIDS blood tested (q421)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Valid cases: 466 |
| Invalid: 5 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When was the last time that your blood was tested for the disease AIDS?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. less than 3 months ago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 3-6 months ago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. 6-12 months ago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. more than a year ago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88. Don't know</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

q422: did you receive results (q422)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Valid cases: 466 |
| Invalid: 5 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Did you receive your results from this testing?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. no</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer instructions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(I am not going to ask you about your status) If YES, go to Section 450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

q423: reason not to receive results (q423)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Valid cases: 427 |
| Invalid: 44 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Could you tell me why you didn't receive the results?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**q423: reason not to receive results (q423)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. I am not interested to know my results
2. I do not know where to get these results
3. other

**q423a: other reason not to receive results (q423a)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: character</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Other reason why not receiving the results

**q451: smoke tobacco (q451)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Have you ever smoked tobacco or used smokeless tobacco?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**

Now we would like to know more about if you are using tobacco now or in the past.

IF 2 SKIP TO 458

**q452: use tobacco (q452)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Do you currently use (smoke, sniff or chew) any tobacco products such as cigarettes, cigars, pipes, chewing tobacco or snuff?

**Post question**

1. Yes, daily
2. Yes, but not daily
3. No, not at all

**Interviewer instructions**

IF 2 OR 3 SKIP TO 455
### q453:smoking-months (q453_1)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Width: 8
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 8-99

| Valid cases: | 424 |
| Invalid:     | 47  |

**Literal question**
For how long have you been smoking or using tobacco daily? Smoking-months

**Interviewer instructions**
If less than one month enter 00

### q453:smoking-years (q453_2)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Width: 8
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 2-99

| Valid cases: | 455 |
| Invalid:     | 16  |

**Literal question**
For how long have you been smoking or using tobacco daily? Smoking-year

**Interviewer instructions**
If less than one month enter 00

### q454_1:manufactured cigarettes (q454_1)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Width: 8
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 1-99

| Valid cases: | 431 |
| Invalid:     | 40  |

**Literal question**
On average, how many cigarettes or pipes do you smoke or use each day?
Manufactured cigarette

**Post question**
88. Don't know
99. NK

### q454_2:hand-rolled cigarettes (q454_2)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Width: 8
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 1-99

| Valid cases: | 429 |
| Invalid:     | 42  |

**Literal question**
### q454_2: hand-rolled cigarettes (q454_2)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

On average, how many cigarettes or pipes do you smoke or use each day?

Hand-rolled cigarettes

**Post question**

- 88. Don't know
- 99. NK

### q454_3: pipefuls of tobacco (q454_3)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 2-99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

On average, how many cigarettes or pipes do you smoke or use each day?

Pipefuls of tobacco

**Post question**

- 88. Don't know
- 99. NK

### q454_4: smokeless tobacco (q454_4)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 2-99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

On average, how many cigarettes or pipes do you smoke or use each day?

Smokeless tobacco

**Post question**

- 88. Don't know
- 99. NK

### q454_5: chewing (q454_5)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: character</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

On average, how many cigarettes or pipes do you smoke or use each day?

Other
**q454_6: other specify (q454_6)**

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99  

**Valid cases:** 424  
**Invalid:** 47

**Literal question**

On average, how many cigarettes or pipes do you smoke or use each day?  
Chewing

**q455: smoking daily in the past (q455)**

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99  

**Valid cases:** 417  
**Invalid:** 54

**Literal question**

In the past, did you ever smoke tobacco or use smokeless tobacco daily?  

**Post question**

1. Yes  
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**

If NO skip to 458

**q456: age when stop smoking (q456)**

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-99  

**Valid cases:** 417  
**Invalid:** 54

**Literal question**

How old were you when you stopped smoking or using smokeless tobacco (sniffing or chewing daily)?  

**Interviewer instructions**

If 455 ?Yes?,  
If known, record age and skip to 458 If not known, fill in 88 and continue with next question

**q457m: months ago (q457m)**

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99  

**Valid cases:** 372  
**Invalid:** 99
**q457m: months ago (q457m)**  
**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

**Literal question**
How long ago did you stop smoking or using tobacco daily? months ago

**Interviewer instructions**
If less than one month enter oo

---

**q457y: years ago (q457y)**  
**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

**Overview**
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

**Literal question**
How long ago did you stop smoking or using tobacco daily? Years ago

**Interviewer instructions**
If less than one month enter oo

---

**q458: never consumed alcohol (q458)**  
**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

**Overview**
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

**Literal question**
Have you ever consumed a drink that contains alcohol (such as beer, spirits (super waragi), wine, etc.)?

**Post question**
1. Yes  
2. No, Never

---

**q459: months ago (q459)**  
**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

**Overview**
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

**Literal question**
Have you consumed alcohol in the last 30 days/1 month?

**Post question**
1. Yes  
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**
IF 2 SKIP TO 461
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>File: WOPSIIUgandaData</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>q460_1: Monday</strong></td>
<td>2013, Wave 2</td>
<td>Overview: Type: Discrete, Format: numeric, Width: 8, Decimals: 0, Range: 0-99, Valid cases: 396, Invalid: 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Literal question</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>During the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day? (Standard drink spirits is 100ml, standard drink beer is 500 ml) Monday</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **q460_2: Tuesday** | | Overview: Type: Discrete, Format: numeric, Width: 8, Decimals: 0, Range: 0-99, Valid cases: 394, Invalid: 77 |
| **Literal question** | | During the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day? (Standard drink spirits is 100ml, standard drink beer is 500 ml) Tuesday |

| **q460_3: Wednesday** | | Overview: Type: Discrete, Format: numeric, Width: 8, Decimals: 0, Range: 0-99, Valid cases: 396, Invalid: 75 |
| **Literal question** | | During the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day? (Standard drink spirits is 100ml, standard drink beer is 500 ml) Wednesday |

| **q460_4: Thursday** | | Overview: Type: Discrete, Format: numeric, Width: 8, Decimals: 0, Range: 0-99, Valid cases: 394, Invalid: 77 |
| **Literal question** | | During the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day? (Standard drink spirits is 100ml, standard drink beer is 500 ml) Thursday |
### q460_5: friday (q460_5)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

During the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day? (Standard drink spirits is 100ml, standard drink beer is 500 ml)

Friday

### q460_6: saturday (q460_6)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

During the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day? (Standard drink spirits is 100ml, standard drink beer is 500 ml)

Saturday

### q460_7: sunday (q460_7)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

During the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day? (Standard drink spirits is 100ml, standard drink beer is 500 ml)

Sunday

### q461: frequency at least one drink (q461)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

In the last 12 months, how frequently [on how many days] on average have you had at least one alcoholic drink?

Post question
**q461: frequency at least one drink (q461)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. daily
2. 5- 6 days per week
3. 1- 4 days per week
4. 1 to 3 days per month
5. less than once a month
6. had no alcohol drink in the last 12 months

**Interviewer instructions**

If 6 skip to 463

**q462: number of drinks (q462)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Valid cases: 465</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

In the last 12 months, on the days you drank alcoholic beverages, how many drinks did you have on average?

**Post question**

88. Don't drink
99. NA

**q463: number of fruit servings (q463)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Valid cases: 470</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

How many servings of fruit do you eat on a typical day?

**q464: number of vegetable servings (q464)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Valid cases: 470</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

In the last 12 months, were you ever hungry, but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

**Interviewer instructions**
q464: number of vegetable servings (q464)  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

IF NO SKIP TO NEXT SECTION 500

q465: hungry did not eat/can't afford (q465)  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2  
Valid cases: 467  
Invalid: 4

Literal question
In the last 12 months, how often did you eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough food?

Post question
1. Yes  
2. No

q466: eat less than you should because of not enough food (q466)  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 32  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99  
Valid cases: 468  
Invalid: 3

Literal question
In the last 12 months, how often did you eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough food?

Post question
1. every month  
2. almost every month  
3. some months, but not every month  
4. only in 1 or 2 months  
5. Never

q501_1: systolic (q501_1)  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 86-222  
Valid cases: 471  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 86  
Maximum: 222  
Mean: 129.4  
Standard deviation: 23.1

Literal question
Systolic

Interviewer instructions
Now we would like to ask you to participate in a few tests to determine your health status. We would like to measure a few things, like your blood pressure, your weight and height. We will start with taking your blood pressure.
### q501_2: diastolic (q501_2)
**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
<td>Valid cases: 471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Minimum: 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Maximum: 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 43-132</td>
<td>Mean: 78.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standard deviation: 14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Diastolic

### q501a: pulse rate (q501a)
**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
<td>Valid cases: 471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Minimum: 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Maximum: 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 44-114</td>
<td>Mean: 73.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standard deviation: 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

pulse rate

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer read: otyo, kati tusobola okwongera okupima pulessa yo omurundi ogwokubiri.
Okay, now we can get your second measurements for your blood pressure

### q502_1: systolic (q502_1)
**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
<td>Valid cases: 471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Minimum: 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Maximum: 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 84-214</td>
<td>Mean: 128.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standard deviation: 22.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Systolic

### q502_2: diastolic (q502_2)
**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
<td>Valid cases: 471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Minimum: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Maximum: 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 8-122</td>
<td>Mean: 77.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standard deviation: 13.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Diastolic
### q502a: pulse rate (q502a)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
<td>Valid cases: 471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Minimum: 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Maximum: 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 44-115</td>
<td>Mean: 73.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standard deviation: 12.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Pulse rate

**Interviewer instructions**
Interviewer read: Otyo, kati tusobola okwongera okupima entunnuniyo omulundi ogwokusatu? Okay, now we can get your third measurements for your blood pressure.

### q503_1: systolic (q503_1)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
<td>Valid cases: 470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Minimum: 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Maximum: 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 79-209</td>
<td>Mean: 127.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standard deviation: 21.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Systolic

### q503_2: diastolic (q503_2)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
<td>Valid cases: 470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Minimum: 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Maximum: 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 46-120</td>
<td>Mean: 76.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standard deviation: 12.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Diastolic

### q503a: pulse rate (q503a)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
<td>Valid cases: 470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Minimum: 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Maximum: 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 45-121</td>
<td>Mean: 74.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standard deviation: 12.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Pulse rate
### q504_1: systolic (q504_1)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
<td>Valid cases: 470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Minimum: 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Maximum: 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 78-215</td>
<td>Mean: 128.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standard deviation: 22.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Systolic

### q504_2: diastolic (q504_2)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
<td>Valid cases: 470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Minimum: 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Maximum: 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 50-123</td>
<td>Mean: 77.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standard deviation: 12.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Diastolic

### q504a: pulse rate (q504a)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
<td>Valid cases: 470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Minimum: 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Maximum: 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 44-162</td>
<td>Mean: 74.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standard deviation: 12.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Pulse rate

### can respondant stand up? (q504b)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Can respondent stand up?

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No
### q505: height (q505)
**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type:</strong> Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format:</strong> numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Width:</strong> 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Decimals:</strong> 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Range:</strong> 1-194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Valid cases:</strong> 462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Invalid:</strong> 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pre question**
I would now like to measure how tall you are. To measure your height I need you to please take off your shoes. Put your feet and heels close together, stand straight and look forward standing with your back, head and heels touching the wall. Look straight ahead

**Literal question**
Measured height in centimeters

**Post question**
1. Refused
2. Not able

### q506: waist (q506)
**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type:</strong> Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format:</strong> numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Width:</strong> 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Decimals:</strong> 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Range:</strong> 1-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Valid cases:</strong> 467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Invalid:</strong> 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pre question**
I would now like to measure how tall you are. To measure your height I need you to please take off your shoes. Put your feet and heels close together, stand straight and look forward standing with your back, head and heels touching the wall. Look straight ahead

**Literal question**
Waist circumference

**Post question**
1. Refused
2. Not able

**Interviewer instructions**
INTERVIEWER: identify the top of the hip bone - and make sure the tape measure is parallel to the floor all the way around the body

### q507: hip (q507)
**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type:</strong> Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format:</strong> numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Width:</strong> 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Decimals:</strong> 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Range:</strong> 1-168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Valid cases:</strong> 467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Invalid:</strong> 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pre question**
I would now like to measure how tall you are. To measure your height I need you to please take off your shoes. Put your feet and heels close together, stand straight and look forward standing with your back, head and heels touching the wall. Look straight ahead

**Literal question**
q507: hip (q507)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Hip circumference

Post question
1. Refused
2. Not able

Interviewer instructions
INTERVIEWER: measure at the midpoint of the hips - and make sure the tape measure is parallel to the floor all the way around the body

q508: weight (q508)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-172

Valid cases: 468
Invalid: 3

Pre question
Now we want to measure your weight - could you please keep your shoes off and step on the scale.

Literal question
Measured weight in kilograms

Post question
1. Refused
2. Not able

q509: complete walk usual pace (q509)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question
Did respondent complete the walk at usual pace?

Post question
1. YES
2. NO, REFUSED
3. NO, CANNOT WALK,

Interviewer instructions
INTERVIEWER: DEMONSTRATE.
Do you feel this would be safe? If yes, continue.
When I want you to start, I will say: ?Ready, begin.?
Interviewer read: Ready begin.

q509a: time at 4 metres (q509a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
**q509a: time at 4 metres (q509a)**

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Format: numeric</th>
<th>Valid cases: 461</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width: 9</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Invalid: 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Time at 4 metres

---

**q510: complete walk rapid pace (q510)**

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Did respondent complete the walk at rapid pace?

**Post question**

1. YES  
2. NO, REFUSED  
3. NO, CANNOT WALK,

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: DEMONSTRATE.  
Do you feel this would be safe? If yes, continue.  
When I want you to start, I will say: ?Ready, begin?  
Interviewer read: Ready begin

---

**q510a: time at 4 metres (q510a)**

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Time at 4 metres

---

**q511: wear glasses of distant vision (q511)**

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
q511: wear glasses of distant vision (q511)

We will start with your distance vision - and with your left eye. Would you please cover your right eye with the palm of your right hand. Please read...

**Literal question**
Wear glasses for distance during the test

**Post question**
1. yes, wears glasses during test
2. no - has glasses, but cannot find them
3. no - has glasses, but never uses them
4. no - does not have glasses

**Interviewer instructions**
INTERVIEWER: Start with the distance vision chart - using the 4 meters. If the respondent makes two errors or more in one row, the result is read as the previous row.

---

**q511a: distance vision-left eye (q511a)**

**Overview**
Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1.60000002384186  
Valid cases: 465  
Invalid: 6  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1.6  
Mean: 0.6  
Standard deviation: 0.3

**Literal question**
Distance Vision-Left Eye

---

**q511b: distance vision-right eye (q511b)**

**Overview**
Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6.40000009536743  
Valid cases: 464  
Invalid: 7  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 6.4  
Mean: 0.6  
Standard deviation: 0.5

**Literal question**
Distance Vision -Right Eye

---

**q512: wear glasses for near vision (q512)**

**Overview**
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 38  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4  
Valid cases: 455  
Invalid: 16

**Pre question**
Okay, now we would like to test your near vision - starting again with your left eye - please cover your right eye with your right hand. Indicate if the ?E? is facing Up, Down, Left or Right. Please read.....

**Literal question**
q512: wear glasses for near vision (q512)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Wear glasses for distance during the test

**Post question**

1. yes, wears glasses during test
2. no - has glasses, but cannot find them
3. no - has glasses, but never uses them
4. no - does not have glasses

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Have the person place the end of the cord attached to the near vision chart between forefinger and middle finger. Then place the palm over the eye with the same hand. The free hand is used to hold the chart. Responses will be verbal (Up, Down, Left, Right).

q512a: near vision-left eye (q512a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

| Type: Continuous | Format: numeric | Width: 9 | Decimals: 0 | Range: 0-2 | valid cases: 463 | Invalid: 8 | Minimum: 0 | Maximum: 2 | Mean: 0.3 | Standard deviation: 0.2 |

**Literal question**

Near Vision-Left Eye

q512b: near vision-right eye (q512b)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

| Type: Continuous | Format: numeric | Width: 9 | Decimals: 0 | Range: 0-2 | valid cases: 462 | Invalid: 9 | Minimum: 0 | Maximum: 2 | Mean: 0.3 | Standard deviation: 0.2 |

**Literal question**

Near Vision-Right Eye

q513: surgery left (q513)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

| Type: Discrete | Format: numeric | Width: 8 | Decimals: 0 | Range: 1-2 | valid cases: 468 | Invalid: 3 |

**Pre question**

We are now going to test the strength in your hands.

**Literal question**

Have you had any surgery on your left arm, hand or wrist in the last 3 months OR arthritis or pain your left hand or wrist?

**Post question**
**q513: surgery left (q513)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. yes  
2. no

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Make sure you fit the dynamometer to the respondent's hand size. If respondent has obvious problem with hand/arm, skip that side. If problems with both hands/arms

---

**q514: surgery right (q514)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 469  
Invalid: 2

**Literal question**

Have you had any surgery on your right arm, hand or wrist in the last 3 months OR arthritis or pain your right hand or wrist?

**Post question**

1. yes  
2. no

---

**q515: dominant hand (q515)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 466  
Invalid: 5

**Literal question**

Which hand do you consider your dominant hand?

**Post question**

1. LEFT  
2. RIGHT

---

**q516: first test left hand (q516)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-45

Valid cases: 461  
Invalid: 10  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 45  
Mean: 21.8  
Standard deviation: 7.9

**Literal question**

First test left hand Kilograms

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Make sure you fit the dynamometer to the respondent's hand size. If respondent has obvious problem with hand/arm, skip that side. If problems with both hands/arms
**q516: first test left hand (q516)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Interviewer read:
Remain sitting and let your hand drop to your side. Keep your upper arm against your body and bend your elbow to 90 degrees with palm facing in (like shaking hands). Keep your elbow pressed against your side.

INTERVIEWER: DEMONSTRATE
Then SQUEEZE the two pieces of metal together like this.

INTERVIEWER: DEMONSTRATE
I will as you to do this two times in each hand. Let's start with your left hand, please take this in your left hand. If you feel any pain or discomfort, tell me and we will stop.

When I say ?squeeze?, squeeze as hard as you can.

INTERVIEWER: Check positioning and grip to make sure it is correct. WHEN HE OR SHE BEGINS, SAY: SQUEEZE, SQUEEZE, SQUEEZE!

---

**q516a: second test left hand (q516a)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type:</td>
<td>Continuous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format:</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width:</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range:</td>
<td>0-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases:</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid:</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum:</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean:</td>
<td>21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard deviation:</td>
<td>7.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Second test left hand Kilograms

---

**q517: first test right hand (q517)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type:</td>
<td>Continuous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format:</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width:</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range:</td>
<td>0-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases:</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid:</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum:</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean:</td>
<td>23.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard deviation:</td>
<td>8.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pre question**
Okay, now let's do the same on the other side. Hold the device in your right hand, so we can test your strength on this side also.

**Literal question**
First test right hand Kilograms

**Interviewer instructions**
INTERVIEWER: Check positioning and grip to make sure it is correct.

---

**q517a: second test right hand (q517a)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### q517a: Second test right hand (q517a)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Continuous</th>
<th>Valid cases: 451</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 9</td>
<td>Minimum: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Maximum: 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-47</td>
<td>Mean: 23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standard deviation: 8.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Second test right hand Kilograms

### q518: Number of words recalled correctly T1 (q518)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Number of words recalled correctly

**Interviewer instructions**

We are now going to test your memory. I know these questions may be difficult to answer, but please try to provide an answer. I am going to read you a list of words. Listen to them carefully and try to remember as many of them as you can, not necessarily in order. I will ask you to repeat them again after some time.

INTERVIEWER: you can use the table below to assist you with scoring.

### q518a: Number of words respondent failed T1 (q518a)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Number of words respondent failed

### q518b: Number of words respondent substituted T1 (q518b)
**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Number of words respondent substituted
**q519: number of words recalled correctly T2 (q519)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

**Literal question**

Number of words recalled correctly

**Interviewer instructions**

I will read the list to you again, and then again when I am done, repeat them after me.

---

**q519a: number of words respondent failed T2 (q519a)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

**Literal question**

Number of words respondent failed

---

**q519b: number of words respondent substituted T2 (q519b)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

**Literal question**

Number of words respondent substituted

---

**q520: number of words recalled correctly T3 (q520)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

**Literal question**

Number of words recalled correctly

**Interviewer instructions**

One final time - I will read the list and when I am done, you repeat as many as you can remember.
q520a: number of words respondent failed T3 (q520a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question
Number of words respondent failed

q520b: number of words respondent substituted T3 (q520b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question
Number of words respondent substituted

q521: forward digit span-total score (q521)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question
Total score (enter the series number in the longest series repeated without error in Trial 1 or 2) (Maximum = 9 points)

Interviewer instructions
INTERVIEWER: mark the score in Q 521

q522: backward digit span-total score (q522)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5
Valid cases: 470
Invalid: 1

Literal question
Total score (enter the series number in the longest series repeated without error in Trial 1 or 2) (Maximum = 8 points)

Interviewer instructions
INTERVIEWER: mark the score in Q 522
q523: verbal fluency-total score (q523)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-24
Valid cases: 469
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 24
Mean: 12.1
Standard deviation: 4.2

Literal question
Total score (Interviewer number of animals named correctly)

Interviewer instructions
INTERVIEWER: Press START/STOP on stopwatch. Time for one minute. Use space below to record.
INTERVIEWER: SAY "FINE" OR "GOOD" when completed the one minute.

q523a: verbal fluency-errors (q523a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6
Valid cases: 467
Invalid: 4

Literal question
Number of errors

Interviewer instructions
(Interviewer errors include anything that is not an animal)

q524: blood sample agreement (q524)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 413
Invalid: 58

Literal question
1 = Respondent agrees to provide blood sample
2 = Respondent does NOT agree to provide blood sample SKIP TO 525

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q524a: blood sample obtained (q524a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
### q524a: blood sample obtained (q524a)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 8  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 1-99  
**Valid cases:** 413  
**Invalid:** 58  

**Literal question**  
1 = Blood sample obtained  
2 = Blood sample NOT obtained

### q525: delayed recall-correct (q525)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Overview**  
**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 8  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 0-8  
**Valid cases:** 469  
**Invalid:** 2  

**Literal question**  
Number of words recalled correctly

### q525a: delayed recall-failed (q525a)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Overview**  
**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 8  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 0-9  
**Valid cases:** 470  
**Invalid:** 1  

**Literal question**  
Number of words respondent failed

### q525b: delayed recall-substituted (q525b)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Overview**  
**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 8  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 0-6  
**Valid cases:** 470  
**Invalid:** 1  

**Literal question**  
Number of words respondent substituted

### q601: Any adult needed care or support for >= 1 month (q601)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Overview**
### q601: Any adult needed care or support for >= 1 month (q601)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
<th>Valid cases: 462</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Since our last visit / in the last 3 years, have any adult members of your household needed care or support for more than a period of a month for any reason? This could include financial, physical, or personal care or support.*** The adult may still need care, or may needed care in the past, or may no longer be living in the household, or may have moved away or died as a result of an illness or other reason.

**Post question**

1. yes  
2. no

**Interviewer instructions**

(interviewer: include only this person needs or needed care for more than a period of a month. This care could be provided on and off )

### q602: Number of adults needing care or support (q602)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Format: numeric</th>
<th>Valid cases: 103</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Invalid: 368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Range: 0-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Since last visit / in the last 3 years, how many adult household members have needed care or support?

### q603: Provided outside care to any adult (q603)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Format: numeric</th>
<th>Valid cases: 443</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Invalid: 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Since our last visit/ in the last 3 years have there been any adults living outside your household to whom you have provided care for any reason? This could include financial, physical, emotional, health or personal care or support.

**Post question**

1. yes  
2. no

### q604: How many adults provided with outside care (q604)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Format: numeric</th>
<th>Valid cases: 257</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Range: 0-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
q604: how many adults provided with outside care (q604)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 408

Literal question
How many adults did this include?

q605: total number of adults provided with care (q605)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 455
Invalid: 16

Overview

Literal question
Please tell me about the adults needing and receiving care starting with those are still living in the household today, and then those who have lived in the HH and moved away or died, and then those who lives(d) outside the household .

Interviewer instructions
Interviewer: add 602 and 604. This is the total number of adults for which the column starting at 606 have to be filled. If the total is Zero: skip to 617

q606a: residence and survival status of adult A receiving care and support (q606a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 52
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 134
Invalid: 337

Overview

Literal question
Residence and survival status of adult A receiving care and support

Post question
1. alive and living in the household ;
2. alive, lived in household but now living elsewhere
3. died
4. live(d) outside of the household

Interviewer instructions
Interviewer: Complete the residence and survival status of the adult who needs/needed care and support:

q606b: residence and survival status of adult B receiving care and support (q606b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
q606b: residence and survival status of adult B receiving care and support (q606b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 52
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 35
Invalid: 436

Literal question
Residence and survival status of adult A receiving care and support

Post question
1. alive and living in the household;
2. alive, lived in household but now living elsewhere
3. died
4. live(d) outside of the household

Interviewer instructions
Interviewer: Complete the residence and survival status of the adult who needs/needed care and support:

q606c: residence and survival status of adult C receiving care and support (q606c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 459

Literal question
Residence and survival status of adult A receiving care and support

Post question
1. alive and living in the household;
2. alive, lived in household but now living elsewhere
3. died
4. live(d) outside of the household

Interviewer instructions
Interviewer: Complete the residence and survival status of the adult who needs/needed care and support:

q606d: residence and survival status of adult D receiving care and support (q606d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Literal question
Residence and survival status of adult A receiving care and support

Post question
**q606d: residence and survival status of adult D receiving care and support (q606d)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. alive and living in the household ;
2. alive, lived in household but now living elsewhere
3. died
4. live(d) outside of the household

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Complete the residence and survival status of the adult who needs/needed care and support:

---

**q607a: Line number of respondent A if living in household now (q607a)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

If living in household now: Line number of respondent A if living in household now

Valid cases: 40
Invalid: 431

---

**q607b: Line number of respondent B if living in household now (q607b)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

If living in household now: Line number of respondent B if living in household now

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 459

---

**q607c: Line number of respondent C if living in household now (q607c)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

If living in household now: Line number of respondent C if living in household now

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468
q607d: Line number of respondent D if living in household now (q607d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-6

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 470

Literal question
If living in household now: Line number of respondent D if living in household now

q608a: what is your relationship to person A (q608a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 66
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 135
Invalid: 336

Literal question
What is your relationship to this person A? The person is/was your

Post question
1. SPOUSE
2. SON OR DAUGHTER
3. SON OR DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
4. GRANDCHILD / GREAT GRANDCHILD
5. PARENT
6. PARENT-IN-LAW
7. BROTHER OR SISTER
8. CO-WIFE
10. OTHER RELATIVE
11. NOT RELATED (FRIENDS, SERVANTS, BOARDERS, LODGERS, OTHER)
88. DON? KNOW

q608b: what is your relationship to person B (q608b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 66
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 39
Invalid: 432

Literal question
What is your relationship to this person B? The person is/was your

Post question
q608b: what is your relationship to person B (q608b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. SPOUSE
2. SON OR DAUGHTER
3. SON OR DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
4. GRANDCHILD / GREAT GRANDCHILD
5. PARENT
6. PARENT-IN-LAW
7. BROTHER OR SISTER
8. CO-WIFE
10. OTHER RELATIVE
11. NOT RELATED (FRIENDS, SERVANTS, BOARDERS, LODGERS, OTHER)
88. DON'T KNOW

q608c: what is your relationship to person C (q608c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 66
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 459

Literal question
What is your relationship to this person C? The person is/was your

Post question
1. SPOUSE
2. SON OR DAUGHTER
3. SON OR DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
4. GRANDCHILD / GREAT GRANDCHILD
5. PARENT
6. PARENT-IN-LAW
7. BROTHER OR SISTER
8. CO-WIFE
10. OTHER RELATIVE
11. NOT RELATED (FRIENDS, SERVANTS, BOARDERS, LODGERS, OTHER)
88. DON'T KNOW

q608d: what is your relationship to person D (q608d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 66
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Literal question
What is your relationship to this person D? The person is/was your

Post question
q608d: what is your relationship to person D (q608d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. SPOUSE
2. SON OR DAUGHTER
3. SON OR DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
4. GRANDCHILD / GREAT GRANDCHILD
5. PARENT
6. PARENT-IN-LAW
7. BROTHER OR SISTER
8. CO-WIFE
10. OTHER RELATIVE
11. NOT RELATED (FRIENDS, SERVANTS, BOARDERS, LODGERS, OTHER)
88. DON'T KNOW

q609a: why does A need care or support (q609a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88
Valid cases: 135
Invalid: 336

Literal question
Why does/did A this person need care or support?*

Post question
1. HIV related illness
2. other health-related reason
3. other reason (not health related)
88. don't know

q609b: why does B need care or support (q609b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88
Valid cases: 39
Invalid: 432

Literal question
Why does/did B this person need care or support?*

Post question
1. HIV related illness
2. other health-related reason
3. other reason (not health related)
88. don't know

q609c: why does C need care or support (q609c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
### q609c: why does C need care or support (q609c)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 33  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 1-88  
**Valid cases:** 12  
**Invalid:** 459

**Literal question**

Why does/did C this person need care or support?*

**Post question**

1. HIV related illness  
2. other health-related reason  
3. other reason (not health related)  
88. don't know

### q609d: why does D need care or support (q609d)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 33  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 1-88  
**Valid cases:** 5  
**Invalid:** 466

**Literal question**

Why does/did D this person need care or support?*

**Post question**

1. HIV related illness  
2. other health-related reason  
3. other reason (not health related)  
88. don't know

### q610a: main person providing care for adult A (q610a)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 29  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 1-88  
**Valid cases:** 134  
**Invalid:** 337

**Literal question**

Who is or was the main person providing care for this adult A? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household?

**Post question**

1. respondent  
2. someone else in the household  
3. someone outside the household  
88. don't know

### q610b: main person providing care for adult B (q610b)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 29  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 1-88  
**Valid cases:** 264  
**Invalid:** 337
q610b: main person providing care for adult B (q610b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Literal question
Who is or was the main person providing care for this adult B? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household?

Post question
1. respondent
2. someone else in the household
3. someone outside the household
88. don't know

q610c: main person providing care for adult C (q610c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Literal question
Who is or was the main person providing care for this adult C? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household?

Post question
1. respondent
2. someone else in the household
3. someone outside the household
88. don't know

q610d: main person providing care for adult D (q610d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Literal question
Who is or was the main person providing care for this adult D? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household?

Post question
1. respondent
2. someone else in the household
3. someone outside the household
88. don't know

q611a: respondent provided some care for adult A (q611a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
q611a: respondent provided some care for adult A (q611a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric 
Width: 8 
Decimals: 0 
Range: 1-3 

Valid cases: 75  
Invalid: 396

Literal question
Even if you were not the main caregiver, did/do you provide care or support to this person?
Post question
1. yes  
2. no

q611b: respondent provided some care for adult B (q611b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric 
Width: 8 
Decimals: 0 
Range: 1-2 

Valid cases: 21  
Invalid: 450

Literal question
Even if you were not the main caregiver, did/do you provide care or support to this person?
Post question
1. yes  
2. no

q611c: respondent provided some care for adult C (q611c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric 
Width: 8 
Decimals: 0 
Range: 1-2 

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 465

Literal question
Even if you were not the main caregiver, did/do you provide care or support to this person?
Post question
1. yes  
2. no

q611d: respondent provided some care for adult D (q611d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric 
Width: 8 
Decimals: 0 
Range: 1-2 

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 468
q611d: respondent provided some care for adult D (q611d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Literal question
Even if you were not the main caregiver, did/do you provide care or support to this person?

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q612a: how long providing care for adult A (q612a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 129
Invalid: 342
Width: 41
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Literal question
For how long have/had you been providing care for adult A? (since last visit / in the last 3 years)

Post question
1. more than 1 month but less than 3 months
2. more than 3 months but less than 6 months
3. 6 months - year
4. more than 1 year

q612b: how long providing care for adult B (q612b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 36
Invalid: 435
Width: 41
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Literal question
For how long have/had you been providing care adult B? (since last visit / in the last 3 years)

Post question
1. more than 1 month but less than 3 months
2. more than 3 months but less than 6 months
3. 6 months - year
4. more than 1 year

q612c: how long providing care for adult C (q612c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 459
Width: 41
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Literal question
For how long have/had you been providing care adult C? (since last visit / in the last 3 years)
### q612c: how long providing care for adult C (q612c)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

**Post question**
1. more than 1 month but less than 3 months
2. more than 3 months but less than 6 months
3. 6 months - year
4. more than 1 year

### q612d: how long providing care for adult D (q612d)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Width: 41
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 1-4
- Valid cases: 5
- Invalid: 466

**Literal question**
For how long have/had you been providing care adult D? (since last visit / in the last 3 years)

**Post question**
1. more than 1 month but less than 3 months
2. more than 3 months but less than 6 months
3. 6 months - year
4. more than 1 year

### q612aa: how much care does adult A need (q612aa)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Width: 37
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 1-4
- Valid cases: 126
- Invalid: 345

**Literal question**
How much care does/did adult A need/needed?

**Post question**
1. Needs /needed help/watching all the time (day and night)
2. Cannot/could not be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3. Can/Could be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4. Needs/Needed some help at home and sometimes needs/Needed to be accompanied when leaving home

### q612ab: how much care does adult B need (q612ab)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Width: 37
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 1-4
- Valid cases: 33
- Invalid: 438

**Literal question**
How much care does/did adult B need/needed?

**Post question**
q612ab: how much care does adult B need (q612ab)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. Needs /needed help/watching all the time (day and night)
2. Cannot/could not be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3. Can/Could be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4. Needs/Needed some help at home and sometimes needs/Needed to be accompanied when leaving home

q612ac: how much care does adult C need (q612ac)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 463

Literal question
How much care does/did adult C need/needed?

Post question
1. Needs /needed help/watching all the time (day and night)
2. Cannot/could not be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3. Can/Could be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4. Needs/Needed some help at home and sometimes needs/Needed to be accompanied when leaving home

q612ad: how much care does adult D need (q612ad)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468

Literal question
How much care does/did adult D need/needed?

Post question
1. Needs /needed help/watching all the time (day and night)
2. Cannot/could not be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3. Can/Could be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4. Needs/Needed some help at home and sometimes needs/Needed to be accompanied when leaving home

q613a: adult A - provide financial support such as paying for food (q613a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 133
Invalid: 338

Literal question
Did you provide financial support such as paying for food, clothing, medicines or transportation? For Adult A

Post question
q613a: adult A - provide financial support such as paying for food (q613a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
1. Yes
2. No

q613b: adult B - provide financial support such as paying for food (q613b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 433</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Literal question
Did you provide financial support such as paying for food, clothing, medicines or transportation? For Adult B
Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q613c: adult C - provide financial support such as paying for food (q613c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 459</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Literal question
Did you provide financial support such as paying for food, clothing, medicines or transportation? For Adult C
Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q613d: adult D - provide financial support such as paying for food (q613d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 466</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Literal question
Did you provide financial support such as paying for food, clothing, medicines or transportation? For Adult D
Post question
**q613d: adult D - provide financial support such as paying for food (q613d)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. Yes
2. No

**q614a: adult A - provide physical care such as bringing food (q614a)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 133
Invalid: 338

**Literal question**

Did you provide physical care such as bringing food, agricultural work, fetching water, cooking or taking to a clinic? For Adult A

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

**q614b: adult B - provide physical care such as bringing food (q614b)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 38
Invalid: 433

**Literal question**

Did you provide physical care such as bringing food, agricultural work, fetching water, cooking or taking to a clinic? For Adult B

**Post question**

1. Yes
2. No

**q614c: adult C - provide physical care such as bringing food (q614c)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 459

**Literal question**
q614c: adult C - provide physical care such as bringing food
(q614c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Did you provide physical care such as bringing food, agricultural work, fetching water, cooking or taking to a clinic? For Adult C
Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q614d: adult D - provide physical care such as bringing food
(q614d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Literal question
Did you provide physical care such as bringing food, agricultural work, fetching water, cooking or taking to a clinic? For Adult D
Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q615a: adult A - provide personal or nursing care such bathing (washing) (q615a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 132
Invalid: 339

Literal question
Did you provide personal or nursing care such as bathing (washing), eating (not including cooking), dressing, toileting, moving around or hygiene problems (e.g. incontinence)? For Adult A
Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q615a: adult B - provide personal or nursing care such bathing (washing) (q615b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
q615a: adult B - provide personal or nursing care such bathing (washing) (q615b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 434

Literal question
Did you provide personal or nursing care such as bathing (washing), eating (not including cooking), dressing, toileting, moving around or hygiene problems (e.g. incontinence)? For Adult B

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q615c: adult C - provide personal or nursing care such bathing (washing) (q615c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 459

Literal question
Did you provide personal or nursing care such as bathing (washing), eating (not including cooking), dressing, toileting, moving around or hygiene problems (e.g. incontinence)? For Adult C

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q615d: adult D - provide personal or nursing care such bathing (washing) (q615d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Literal question
Did you provide personal or nursing care such as bathing (washing), eating (not including cooking), dressing, toileting, moving around or hygiene problems (e.g. incontinence)? For Adult D

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q616a: adult A: how much difficulty did you have with care (q616a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
**q616a: adult A: how much difficulty did you have with care (q616a)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Valid cases:** 132

**Invalid:** 399

**Literal question**

Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing this care/support? For Adult A

**Post question**

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

---

**q616b: adult B: how much difficulty did you have with care (q616b)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Valid cases:** 38

**Invalid:** 433

**Literal question**

Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing this care/support? For Adult B

**Post question**

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

---

**q616c: adult C: how much difficulty did you have with care (q616c)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Valid cases:** 12

**Invalid:** 459

**Literal question**

Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing this care/support? For Adult C

**Post question**

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
q616d: adult D: how much difficulty did you have with care (q616d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5
Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Literal question
Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing this care/support? For Adult D

Post question
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q616aa: adult A: what did you find most difficult (q616aa)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Valid cases: 126
Invalid: 345

Literal question
What did you find most difficult? For Adult A

Post question
1. Financial support
2. Personal or nursing care
3. Physical care/assistance

q616ab: adult B: what did you find most difficult (q616ab)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 437

Literal question
What did you find most difficult? For Adult B

Post question
1. Financial support
2. Personal or nursing care
3. Physical care/assistance

q616ac: adult C: what did you find most difficult (q616ac)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
q616ac: adult C: what did you find most difficult (q616ac)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 461

Literal question
What did you find most difficult? For Adult C

Post question
1. Financial support
2. Personal or nursing care
3. Physical care/assistance

q616ad: adult D: what did you find most difficult (q616ad)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Literal question
What did you find most difficult? For Adult D

Post question
1. Financial support
2. Personal or nursing care
3. Physical care/assistance

q617: how many children have needed care and support for > 1 month? (q617)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 459
Invalid: 12

Pre question
The following questions ask about care you provide or have provided to children in the household since our last visit / in the last 3 years - specifically care provided to children younger than 18 years. Care could include personal care, physical care, financial support or other forms of care, where you are responsible for the well-being of the child/children.

Literal question
Since last visit / in the last 3 years, how many children have needed your care and support for more than a period of a month? IF no caregiving to children SKIP to Q 634

Interviewer instructions
(read instruction before starting Q634)
**q618**: how many children in the household need care and support now for > 1 month (q618)

**File**: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 353
Invalid: 118

**Literal question**

How many children in the household need your care and support now for more than a period of a month?

**q618aa**: enter child A line number from question 118 (HH roster)

**File**: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 347
Invalid: 124

**Pre question**

Please tell me about the children needing and receiving care now, starting with the youngest child. (INCLUDE ALL CHILDREN who needed care for more than a period of a month)

**Literal question**

Enter child A line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)

**Interviewer instructions**

Complete one set of questions below for each child in the household up to six children. Start with the youngest child. Check against the household roster (Q118).

**q618ab**: enter child B line number from question 118 (HH roster)

**File**: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 2-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 261
Invalid: 210

**Pre question**

Please tell me about the children needing and receiving care now, starting with the youngest child. (INCLUDE ALL CHILDREN who needed care for more than a period of a month)

**Literal question**

Enter child B line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)

**Interviewer instructions**

Complete one set of questions below for each child in the household up to six children. Start with the youngest child. Check against the household roster (Q118).
q618ac: enter child C line number from question 118 (HH roster)
(q618ac)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13
Valid cases: 193
Invalid: 278

Pre question
Please tell me about the children needing and receiving care now, starting with the youngest child. (INCLUDE ALL CHILDREN who needed care for more than a period of a month)

Literal question
Enter child C line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)

Interviewer instructions
complete one set of questions below for each child in the household up to six children Start with the youngest child.
Check against the household roster (Q118)).

q618ad: enter child D line number from question 118 (HH roster)
(q618ad)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-15
Valid cases: 132
Invalid: 339

Pre question
Please tell me about the children needing and receiving care now, starting with the youngest child. (INCLUDE ALL CHILDREN who needed care for more than a period of a month)

Literal question
Enter child D line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)

Interviewer instructions
complete one set of questions below for each child in the household up to six children Start with the youngest child.
Check against the household roster (Q118)).

q618ae: enter child E line number from question 118 (HH roster)
(q618ae)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-14
Valid cases: 86
Invalid: 385

Pre question
Please tell me about the children needing and receiving care now, starting with the youngest child. (INCLUDE ALL CHILDREN who needed care for more than a period of a month)

Literal question
Enter child E line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)

Interviewer instructions
q618ae: enter child E line number from question 118 (HH roster)
(q618ae)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

complete one set of questions below for each child in the household up to six children Start with the youngest child.
Check against the household roster (Q118)).

q618af: enter child F line number from question 118 (HH roster)
(q618af)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 2-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pre question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Please tell me about the children needing and receiving care now, starting with the youngest child. (INCLUDE ALL CHILDREN who needed care for more than a period of a month)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Enter child F line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer instructions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>complete one set of questions below for each child in the household up to six children Start with the youngest child. Check against the household roster (Q118)).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

q618ag: enter child G line number from question 118 (HH roster)
(q618ag)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 2-18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pre question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Please tell me about the children needing and receiving care now, starting with the youngest child. (INCLUDE ALL CHILDREN who needed care for more than a period of a month)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Enter child G line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer instructions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>complete one set of questions below for each child in the household up to six children Start with the youngest child. Check against the household roster (Q118)).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

q618ah: enter child H line number from question 118 (HH roster)
(q618ah)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 2-18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pre question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Please tell me about the children needing and receiving care now, starting with the youngest child. (INCLUDE ALL CHILDREN who needed care for more than a period of a month)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Enter child H line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer instructions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>complete one set of questions below for each child in the household up to six children Start with the youngest child. Check against the household roster (Q118)).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
q618ah: enter child H line number from question 118 (HH roster)
(q618ah)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 9 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 462 |
| Width: 8 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 2-12 | |

Pre question
Please tell me about the children needing and receiving care now, starting with the youngest child. (INCLUDE ALL CHILDREN who needed care for more than a period of a month)

Literal question
Enter child H line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)

Interviewer instructions
complete one set of questions below for each child in the household up to six children Start with the youngest child. Check against the household roster (Q118)).

q618ai: enter child I line number from question 118 (HH roster)
(q618ai)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 5 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 466 |
| Width: 8 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 3-16 | |

Pre question
Please tell me about the children needing and receiving care now, starting with the youngest child. (INCLUDE ALL CHILDREN who needed care for more than a period of a month)

Literal question
Enter child I line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)

Interviewer instructions
complete one set of questions below for each child in the household up to six children Start with the youngest child. Check against the household roster (Q118)).

q618aj: enter child J line number from question 118 (HH roster)
(q618aj)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 3 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 468 |
| Width: 8 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 2-18 | |

Pre question
Please tell me about the children needing and receiving care now, starting with the youngest child. (INCLUDE ALL CHILDREN who needed care for more than a period of a month)

Literal question
Enter child J line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)

Interviewer instructions
**q618aj: enter child J line number from question 118 (HH roster)**

(q618aj)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Complete one set of questions below for each child in the household up to six children. Start with the youngest child. Check against the household roster (Q118).

**q618ak: enter child K line number from question 118 (HH roster)**

(q618ak)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Please tell me about the children needing and receiving care now, starting with the youngest child. (INCLUDE ALL CHILDREN who needed care for more than a period of a month)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literal question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enter child K line number from Question 118 (HH Roster)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer instructions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complete one set of questions below for each child in the household up to six children. Start with the youngest child. Check against the household roster (Q118)).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**q619a: how old is child A? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)?**

(q619a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literal question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How old is this child A ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**q619b: how old is child B? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)?**

(q619b)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literal question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How old is this child B ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
q619c: how old is child C? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)?
(q619c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 189
Invalid: 282

Literal question
How old is this child C? (in years, 00 if less than one year)

q619d: how old is child D? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)?
(q619d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 132
Invalid: 339
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 21
Mean: 9.2
Standard deviation: 4.7

Literal question
How old is this child D? (in years, 00 if less than one year)

q619e: how old is child E? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)?
(q619e)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 86
Invalid: 385

Literal question
How old is this child E? (in years, 00 if less than one year)

q619f: how old is child F? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)? (q619f)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 46
Invalid: 425

Literal question
How old is this child F? (in years, 00 if less than one year)
q619g: how old is child G? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)?
(q619g)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17
Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 448

Literal question
How old is this child G ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)

q619h: how old is child H? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)?
(q619h)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-17
Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 463

Literal question
How old is this child H ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)

q619i: how old is child I? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)? (q619i)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-13
Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468

Literal question
How old is this child I ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)

q619j: how old is child J? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)? (q619j)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-18
Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question
How old is this child J ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)
q619k: how old is child K? (in years, 00 if less than 1 year)?
(q619k)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question
How old is this child K ?(in years, 00 if less than one year)

q620a: is the father of child A: (q620a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Valid cases: 346
Invalid: 125

Literal question
Is the Father of child A?
Post question
1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q620b: is the father of child B: (q620b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Valid cases: 261
Invalid: 210

Literal question
Is the Father of child B?
Post question
1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q620c: is the father of child C: (q620c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
q620c: is the father of child C: (q620c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Valid cases: 194
Invalid: 277
Literal question
Is the Father of child C?
Post question
1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q620d: is the father of child D: (q620d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Valid cases: 135
Invalid: 336
Literal question
Is the Father of child D?
Post question
1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q620e: is the father of child E: (q620e)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Valid cases: 84
Invalid: 387
Literal question
Is the Father of child E?
Post question
1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q620f: is the father of child F: (q620f)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
q620f: is the father of child F: (q620f)  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData  
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Valid cases: 46  
Invalid: 425  
Literal question  
Is the Father of child F?  
Post question  
1. living in the same household  
2. living outside the household  
3. deceased  
4. location/status unknown to caregiver  

q620g: is the father of child G: (q620g)  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData  
Overview  
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Valid cases: 22  
Invalid: 449  
Literal question  
Is the Father of child G?  
Post question  
1. living in the same household  
2. living outside the household  
3. deceased  
4. location/status unknown to caregiver  

q620h: is the father of child H: (q620h)  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData  
Overview  
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 464  
Literal question  
Is the Father of child H?  
Post question  
1. living in the same household  
2. living outside the household  
3. deceased  
4. location/status unknown to caregiver  

q620i: is the father of child I: (q620i)  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
q620i: is the father of child I: (q620i)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 465

Literal question
Is the Father of child I?
Post question
1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q620j: is the father of child J: (q620j)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 467

Literal question
Is the Father of child J?
Post question
1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q620k: is the father of child K: (q620k)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question
Is the Father of child K?
Post question
1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q621a: is the mother of child A: (q621a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
### q621a: is the mother of child A: (q621a)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 36  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 1-4  
**Valid cases:** 347  
**Invalid:** 124  

**Literal question**  
Is the mother of child A?  

**Post question**  
1. living in the same household  
2. living outside the household  
3. deceased  
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

### q621b: is the mother of child B: (q621b)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Overview**  
**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 36  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 1-4  
**Valid cases:** 263  
**Invalid:** 208  

**Literal question**  
Is the mother of child B?  

**Post question**  
1. living in the same household  
2. living outside the household  
3. deceased  
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

### q621c: is the mother of child C: (q621c)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Overview**  
**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 36  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 1-4  
**Valid cases:** 196  
**Invalid:** 275  

**Literal question**  
Is the mother of child C?  

**Post question**  
1. living in the same household  
2. living outside the household  
3. deceased  
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

### q621d: is the mother of child D: (q621d)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Overview**
q621d: is the mother of child D: (q621d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 136
Invalid: 335

Literal question
Is the mother of child D?
Post question
1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q621e: is the mother of child E: (q621e)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 87
Invalid: 384

Literal question
Is the mother of child E?
Post question
1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q621f: is the mother of child F: (q621f)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 47
Invalid: 424

Literal question
Is the mother of child F?
Post question
1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q621g: is the mother of child G: (q621g)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Overview
q621g: is the mother of child G: (q621g)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 450

Literal question
Is the mother of child G?

Post question
1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q621h: is the mother of child H: (q621h)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 465

Literal question
Is the mother of child H?

Post question
1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q621i: is the mother of child I: (q621i)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 464

Literal question
Is the mother of child I?

Post question
1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q621j: is the mother of child J: (q621j)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
q621j: is the mother of child J: (q621j)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Format: numeric</th>
<th>Valid cases: 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width: 36</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Invalid: 467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Is the mother of child J?

**Post question**
1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q621k: is the mother of child K: (q621k)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Format: numeric</th>
<th>Valid cases: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width: 36</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Invalid: 470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Is the mother of child K?

**Post question**
1. living in the same household
2. living outside the household
3. deceased
4. location/status unknown to caregiver

q622a: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child A? (q622a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Format: numeric</th>
<th>Valid cases: 346</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width: 24</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Invalid: 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child A?

**Post question**
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q622b: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child B? (q622b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
q622b: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child B? (q622b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child B?

**Post question**
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

---

q622c: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child C? (q622c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 275</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child C?

**Post question**
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

---

q622d: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child D? (q622d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 336</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child D?

**Post question**
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other
q622e: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child E? (q622e)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 88
Invalid: 383

Literal question
Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child E?

Post question
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q622f: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child F? (q622f)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 47
Invalid: 424

Literal question
Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child F?

Post question
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q622g: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child G? (q622g)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 450

Literal question
Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child G?

Post question
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other
### q622h: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child H? (q622h)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child H?

**Post question**

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

### q622i: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child I? (q622i)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child I?

**Post question**

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

### q622j: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child J? (q622j)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child J?

**Post question**

1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other
q622k: who is the person primarily responsible for the care of child K? (q622k)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete  Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric  Invalid: 470
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Literal question
Who is the person primarily responsible for the care of this child K?

Post question
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q623a: who dresses and washes child A? (q623a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete  Valid cases: 344
Format: numeric  Invalid: 127
Width: 40
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Literal question
Who dresses and washes this child A?

Post question
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q623b: who dresses and washes child B? (q623b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete  Valid cases: 260
Format: numeric  Invalid: 211
Width: 40
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Literal question
Who dresses and washes this child B?

Post question
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q623c: who dresses and washes child C? (q623c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
q623c: who dresses and washes child C? (q623c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 40
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Valid cases: 194
Invalid: 277

Literal question
Who dresses and washes this child C?
Post question
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q623d: who dresses and washes child D? (q623d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 40
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Valid cases: 134
Invalid: 337

Literal question
Who dresses and washes this child D?
Post question
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q623e: who dresses and washes child E? (q623e)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 40
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Valid cases: 87
Invalid: 384

Literal question
Who dresses and washes this child E?
Post question
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q623f: who dresses and washes child F? (q623f)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
q623f: who dresses and washes child F? (q623f)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 40
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Valid cases: 47
Invalid: 424

Literal question
Who dresses and washes this child F?
Post question
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q623g: who dresses and washes child G? (q623g)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 40
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 450

Literal question
Who dresses and washes this child G?
Post question
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q623h: who dresses and washes child H? (q623h)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 40
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 465

Literal question
Who dresses and washes this child H?
Post question
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q623i: who dresses and washes child I? (q623i)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
q623i: who dresses and washes child I? (q623i)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 40
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 465

Literal question
Who dresses and washes this child I?

Post question
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q623j: who dresses and washes child J? (q623j)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 40
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468

Literal question
Who dresses and washes this child J?

Post question
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q623k: who dresses and washes child K? (q623k)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 40
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question
Who dresses and washes this child K?

Post question
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q624a: who provides food for child A (cooking and/or feeding)? (q624a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
**q624a: who provides food for child A (cooking and/or feeding)?**  
(q624a)  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData  

| Overview | Valid cases: 348  
Invalid: 123 |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 24  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4 | |

**Literal question**  
Who provides food for this child A (cooking and/or feeding)?  

**Post question**  
1. respondent  
2. another household member  
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help  
4. other

**q624b: who provides food for child B (cooking and/or feeding)?**  
(q624b)  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData  

| Overview | Valid cases: 263  
Invalid: 208 |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 24  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4 | |

**Literal question**  
Who provides food for this child B (cooking and/or feeding)?  

**Post question**  
1. respondent  
2. another household member  
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help  
4. other

**q624c: who provides food for child C (cooking and/or feeding)?**  
(q624c)  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData  

| Overview | Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 276 |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 24  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4 | |

**Literal question**  
Who provides food for this child C (cooking and/or feeding)?  

**Post question**  
1. respondent  
2. another household member  
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help  
4. other
### q624d: who provides food for child D (cooking and/or feeding)? (q624d)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 134  
Invalid: 337

**Literal question**

Who provides food for this child D (cooking and/or feeding)?

**Post question**

1. respondent  
2. another household member  
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help  
4. other

### q624e: who provides food for child E (cooking and/or feeding)? (q624e)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 88  
Invalid: 383

**Literal question**

Who provides food for this child E (cooking and/or feeding)?

**Post question**

1. respondent  
2. another household member  
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help  
4. other

### q624f: who provides food for child F (cooking and/or feeding)? (q624f)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 48  
Invalid: 423

**Literal question**

Who provides food for this child F (cooking and/or feeding)?

**Post question**

1. respondent  
2. another household member  
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help  
4. other
q624g: who provides food for child G (cooking and/or feeding)?
(q624g)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 449

Literal question
Who provides food for this child G (cooking and/or feeding)?

Post question
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q624h: who provides food for child H (cooking and/or feeding)?
(q624h)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 464

Literal question
Who provides food for this child H (cooking and/or feeding)?

Post question
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q624i: who provides food for child I (cooking and/or feeding)?
(q624i)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Literal question
Who provides food for this child I (cooking and/or feeding)?

Post question
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other
q624j: who provides food for child J (cooking and/or feeding)? (q624j)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question
Who provides food for this child J (cooking and/or feeding)?

Post question
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q624k: who provides food for child K (cooking and/or feeding)? (q624k)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 470

Literal question
Who provides food for this child K (cooking and/or feeding)?

Post question
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. child does it his/herself, needs no help
4. other

q625a: who makes sure child A receives medical care, when needed? (q625a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Valid cases: 348
Invalid: 123

Literal question
Who makes sure this child A receives medical care, when needed?

Post question
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other
q625b: who makes sure child B receives medical care, when needed? (q625b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Valid cases: 263
Invalid: 208

Literal question
Who makes sure this child B receives medical care, when needed?
Post question
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q625c: who makes sure child C receives medical care, when needed? (q625c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Valid cases: 196
Invalid: 275

Literal question
Who makes sure this child C receives medical care, when needed?
Post question
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q625d: who makes sure child D receives medical care, when needed? (q625d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Valid cases: 133
Invalid: 338

Literal question
Who makes sure this child D receives medical care, when needed?
Post question
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other
q625e: who makes sure child E receives medical care, when needed? (q625e)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete    Valid cases: 87
Format: numeric    Invalid: 384
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Literal question
Who makes sure this child E receives medical care, when needed?

Post question
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q625f: who makes sure child F receives medical care, when needed? (q625f)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete    Valid cases: 47
Format: numeric    Invalid: 424
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Literal question
Who makes sure this child F receives medical care, when needed?

Post question
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q625g: who makes sure child G receives medical care, when needed? (q625g)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete    Valid cases: 21
Format: numeric    Invalid: 450
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Literal question
Who makes sure this child G receives medical care, when needed?

Post question
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other
q625h: who makes sure child H receives medical care, when needed? (q625h)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 465

Literal question
Who makes sure this child H receives medical care, when needed?
Post question
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q625i: who makes sure child I receives medical care, when needed? (q625i)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Literal question
Who makes sure this child I receives medical care, when needed?
Post question
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other

q625j: who makes sure child J receives medical care, when needed? (q625j)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question
Who makes sure this child J receives medical care, when needed?
Post question
1. respondent
2. another household member
3. other
q625k: who makes sure child K receives medical care, when needed? (q625k)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 24  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3  
Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 470

Literal question
Who makes sure this child K receives medical care, when needed?

Post question
1. respondent  
2. another household member  
3. other

q626a: Does child A attend school? (q626a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2  
Valid cases: 344  
Invalid: 127

Literal question
Does this child A attend school?

Post question
1. yes  
2. no

q626b: Does child B attend school? (q626b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2  
Valid cases: 260  
Invalid: 211

Literal question
Does this child B attend school?

Post question
1. yes  
2. no

q626c: Does child C attend school? (q626c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
### q626c: Does child C attend school? (q626c)

*File: WOPSIIUgandaData*

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 194 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 277 |
| Width: 8 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

**Literal question**

Does this child C attend school?

**Post question**

1. yes  
2. no

---

### q626d: Does child D attend school? (q626d)

*File: WOPSIIUgandaData*

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 134 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 337 |
| Width: 8 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

**Literal question**

Does this child D attend school?

**Post question**

1. yes  
2. no

---

### q626e: Does child E attend school? (q626e)

*File: WOPSIIUgandaData*

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 87 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 384 |
| Width: 8 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

**Literal question**

Does this child E attend school?

**Post question**

1. yes  
2. no

---

### q626f: Does child F attend school? (q626f)

*File: WOPSIIUgandaData*

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 47 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 424 |
| Width: 8 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |
q626f: Does child F attend school? (q626f)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. no</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

q626g: Does child G attend school? (q626g)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Does this child G attend school?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. no</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

q626h: Does child H attend school? (q626h)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 465</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Does this child H attend school?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. no</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

q626i: Does child I attend school? (q626i)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 466</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Does this child I attend school?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. no</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
q626j: Does child J attend school? (q626j)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question
Does this child J attend school?
Post question
1. yes
2. no

q626k: Does child K attend school? (q626k)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question
Does this child K attend school?
Post question
1. yes
2. no

q627a: who provides school fees for child A? (q627a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Valid cases: 264
Invalid: 207

Literal question
Who provides school fees for this child A?
Post question
1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q627b: who provides school fees for child B? (q627b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
q627b: who provides school fees for child B? (q627b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 224
Invalid: 247

Literal question
Who provides school fees for this child B?

Post question
1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q627c: who provides school fees for child C? (q627c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 163
Invalid: 308

Literal question
Who provides school fees for this child C?

Post question
1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q627a: who provides school fees for child D? (q627d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 115
Invalid: 356

Literal question
Who provides school fees for this child D?

Post question
1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q627e: who provides school fees for child E? (q627e)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
q627e: who provides school fees for child E? (q627e)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 74</th>
<th>Invalid: 397</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 24</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Who provides school fees for this child E?

**Post question**
1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q627f: who provides school fees for child F? (q627f)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 37</th>
<th>Invalid: 434</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 24</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Who provides school fees for this child F?

**Post question**
1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q627g: who provides school fees for child G? (q627g)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 14</th>
<th>Invalid: 457</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 24</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Who provides school fees for this child G?

**Post question**
1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q627h: who provides school fees for child H? (q627h)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 24</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
q627h: who provides school fees for child H? (q627h)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Validity
Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 465

Literal question
Who provides school fees for this child H?

Post question
1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q627i: who provides school fees for child I? (q627i)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Validity
Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 467

Literal question
Who provides school fees for this child I?

Post question
1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q627j: who provides school fees for child J? (q627j)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Validity
Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question
Who provides school fees for this child J?

Post question
1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q627k: who provides school fees for child K? (q627k)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
q627k: who provides school fees for child K? (q627k)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 471 |
| Width: 24 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-4 | |

**Literal question**
Who provides school fees for this child K?

**Post question**
1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

---

q628a: who ensures that child A gets to/from school? (q628a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview |
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 266 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 205 |
| Width: 24 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-4 | |

**Literal question**
Who ensures that this child A gets to/from school?

**Post question**
1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

---

q628b: who ensures that child B gets to/from school? (q628b)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview |
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 226 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 245 |
| Width: 24 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-4 | |

**Literal question**
Who ensures that this child B gets to/from school?

**Post question**
1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

---

q628c: who ensures that child C gets to/from school? (q628c)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview |
| Type: Discrete | |
| Format: numeric | |
| Width: 24 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-4 | |
**q628c: who ensures that child C gets to/from school? (q628c)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 162</th>
<th>Invalid: 309</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Who ensures that this child C gets to/from school?

**Post question**

1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

---

**q628d: who ensures that child D gets to/from school? (q628d)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 113</th>
<th>Invalid: 358</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Who ensures that this child D gets to/from school?

**Post question**

1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

---

**q628e: who ensures that child E gets to/from school? (q628e)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 72</th>
<th>Invalid: 399</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Who ensures that this child E gets to/from school?

**Post question**

1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

---

**q628f: who ensures that child F gets to/from school? (q628f)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Who ensures that this child F gets to/from school?

**Post question**

1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one
### q628f: who ensures that child F gets to/from school? (q628f)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 24  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 1-4  
**Valid cases:** 35  
**Invalid:** 436

**Literal question**  
Who ensures that this child F gets to/from school?

**Post question**  
1. you  
2. another household member  
3. other  
4. no one

### q628g: who ensures that child G gets to/from school? (q628g)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Overview**  
**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 24  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 1-4  
**Valid cases:** 13  
**Invalid:** 458

**Literal question**  
Who ensures that this child G gets to/from school?

**Post question**  
1. you  
2. another household member  
3. other  
4. no one

### q628h: who ensures that child H gets to/from school? (q628h)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Overview**  
**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 24  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 1-4  
**Valid cases:** 5  
**Invalid:** 466

**Literal question**  
Who ensures that this child H gets to/from school?

**Post question**  
1. you  
2. another household member  
3. other  
4. no one

### q628i: who ensures that child I gets to/from school? (q628i)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Overview**
q628i: who ensures that child I gets to/from school? (q628i)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 467

Literal question
Who ensures that this child I gets to/from school?

Post question
1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q628j: who ensures that child J gets to/from school? (q628j)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question
Who ensures that this child J gets to/from school?

Post question
1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q628k: who ensures that child K gets to/from school? (q628k)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question
Who ensures that this child K gets to/from school?

Post question
1. you
2. another household member
3. other
4. no one

q629a: is child A often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines? (q629a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
### q629a: is child A often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines? (q629a)

**File**: WOPSIIUgandaData  

| Type          | Discrete                  | Valid cases: 342  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Is this child A often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?

**Post question**

1. yes  
2. no  

### q629b: is child B often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines? (q629b)

**File**: WOPSIIUgandaData  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>WOPSIIUgandaData</th>
<th>Valid cases: 260</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Discrete</td>
<td>Invalid: 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Is this child B often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?

**Post question**

1. yes  
2. no  

### q629c: is child C often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines? (q629c)

**File**: WOPSIIUgandaData  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>WOPSIIUgandaData</th>
<th>Valid cases: 192</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Discrete</td>
<td>Invalid: 279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Is this child C often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?

**Post question**

1. yes  
2. no  

### q629d: is child D often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines? (q629d)

**File**: WOPSIIUgandaData  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>WOPSIIUgandaData</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
q629d: is child D often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines? (q629d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Type: Discrete | Format: numeric | Valid cases: 131 |
| Width: 8 | Decimals: 0 | Invalid: 340 |
| Range: 1-2 |

**Literal question**
Is this child D often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

q629e: is child E often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines? (q629e)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview |
| Type: Discrete | Format: numeric | Valid cases: 84 |
| Width: 8 | Decimals: 0 | Invalid: 387 |
| Range: 1-2 |

**Literal question**
Is this child E often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

q629f: is child F often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines? (q629f)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview |
| Type: Discrete | Format: numeric | Valid cases: 44 |
| Width: 8 | Decimals: 0 | Invalid: 427 |
| Range: 1-2 |

**Literal question**
Is this child F often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

q629g: is child G often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines? (q629g)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

| Overview |
**q629g: is child G often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines? (q629g)**  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 20</th>
<th>Invalid: 451</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Is this child G often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?

**Post question**

1. yes  
2. no

**q629h: is child H often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines? (q629h)**  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 6</th>
<th>Invalid: 465</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Is this child H often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?

**Post question**

1. yes  
2. no

**q629i: is child I often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines? (q629i)**  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 5</th>
<th>Invalid: 466</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Is this child I often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?

**Post question**

1. yes  
2. no

**q629a: is child J often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines? (q629a)**  
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
q629a: is child J often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines? (q629j)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 469</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Is this child J often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

q629k: is child K often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines? (q629k)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 471</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Is this child K often ill or needs some special treatment with medicines?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

q630a: can you tell me what child A suffers from or needs treatment for? (q630a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 433</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Can you tell me what child A suffers from or needs treatment for?

**Post question**
1. HIV/AIDS
2. other health problem to 633
3. no health related to 633
4. don't know to 633

**Interviewer instructions**
Do not read the responses categories
q630b: can you tell me what child B suffers from or needs treatment for? (q630b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete  Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric  Invalid: 445
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Literal question
Can you tell me what the child B suffers from or needs treatment for?

Post question
1. HIV/AIDS
2. other health problem to 633
3. no health related to 633
8. don't know to 633

Interviewer instructions
Do not read the responses categories

q630c: can you tell me what child C suffers from or needs treatment for? (q630c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete  Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric  Invalid: 451
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Literal question
Can you tell me what the child C suffers from or needs treatment for?

Post question
1. HIV/AIDS
2. other health problem to 633
3. no health related to 633
8. don't know to 633

Interviewer instructions
Do not read the responses categories

q630d: can you tell me what child D suffers from or needs treatment for? (q630d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete  Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric  Invalid: 458
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Literal question
Can you tell me what the child D suffers from or needs treatment for?

Post question
q630d: can you tell me what child D suffers from or needs treatment for? (q630d)
File: WOPSIUgandaData

1. HIV/AIDS
2. other health problem to 633
3. no health related to 633
8. don't know to 633

Interviewer instructions
Do not read the responses categories

q630e: can you tell me what child E suffers from or needs treatment for? (q630e)
File: WOPSIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 462

Literal question
Can you tell me what the child E suffers from or needs treatment for?

Post question
1. HIV/AIDS
2. other health problem to 633
3. no health related to 633
8. don't know to 633

Interviewer instructions
Do not read the responses categories

q630f: can you tell me what child F suffers from or needs treatment for? (q630f)
File: WOPSIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 465

Literal question
Can you tell me what the child F suffers from or needs treatment for?

Post question
1. HIV/AIDS
2. other health problem to 633
3. no health related to 633
8. don't know to 633

Interviewer instructions
Do not read the responses categories
q630g: can you tell me what child G suffers from or needs treatment for? (q630g)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

**Literal question**

Can you tell me what the child G suffers from or needs treatment for?

**Post question**

1. HIV/AIDS
2. other health problem to 633
3. no health related to 633
8. don't know to 633

**Interviewer instructions**

Do not read the responses categories

---

q630h: can you tell me what child H suffers from or needs treatment for? (q630h)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

**Literal question**

Can you tell me what the child H suffers from or needs treatment for?

**Post question**

1. HIV/AIDS
2. other health problem to 633
3. no health related to 633
8. don’t know to 633

**Interviewer instructions**

Do not read the responses categories

---

q630i: can you tell me what child I suffers from or needs treatment for? (q630i)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

**Literal question**

Can you tell me what the child I suffers from or needs treatment for?

**Post question**
q630i: can you tell me what child I suffers from or needs treatment for? (q630i)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
1. HIV/AIDS
2. other health problem to 633
3. no health related to 633
8. don't know to 633

Interviewer instructions
Do not read the responses categories

q630j: can you tell me what child J suffers from or needs treatment for? (q630j)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question
Can you tell me what the child J suffers from or needs treatment for?
Post question
1. HIV/AIDS
2. other health problem to 633
3. no health related to 633
8. don't know to 633

Interviewer instructions
Do not read the responses categories

q630k: can you tell me what child K suffers from or needs treatment for? (q630k)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question
Can you tell me what the child K suffers from or needs treatment for?
Post question
1. HIV/AIDS
2. other health problem to 633
3. no health related to 633
8. don't know to 633

Interviewer instructions
Do not read the responses categories
q631a: if HIV: does child A need to take daily medication? (q631a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2  

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 451

Literal question
If HIV: Does this child A need to take daily medication?

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q631b: if HIV: does child B need to take daily medication? (q631b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2  

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 458

Literal question
If HIV: Does this child B need to take daily medication?

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q631c: if HIV: does child C need to take daily medication? (q631c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2  

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 461

Literal question
If HIV: Does this child C need to take daily medication?

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q631d: if HIV: does child D need to take daily medication? (q631d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2  

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 465
q631d: if HIV: does child D need to take daily medication? (q631d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Literal question
If HIV: Does this child D need to take daily medication?

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q631e: if HIV: does child E need to take daily medication? (q631e)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468

Literal question
If HIV: Does this child E need to take daily medication?

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q631f: if HIV: does child F need to take daily medication? (q631f)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question
If HIV: Does this child F need to take daily medication?

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q631g: if HIV: does child G need to take daily medication? (q631g)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question
If HIV: Does this child G need to take daily medication?

Post question
1. yes
2. no
**q631h: if HIV: does child H need to take daily medication? (q631h)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

**Literal question**
If HIV: Does this child H need to take daily medication?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

---

**q631i: if HIV: does child I need to take daily medication? (q631i)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

**Literal question**
If HIV: Does this child I need to take daily medication?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

---

**q631j: if HIV: does child J need to take daily medication? (q631j)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

**Literal question**
If HIV: Does this child J need to take daily medication?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

---

**q631k: if HIV: does child K need to take daily medication? (q631k)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471
q631k: if HIV: does child K need to take daily medication? (q631k)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Literal question
If HIV: Does this child K need to take daily medication?

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q632a: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child A takes its medication (q632a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 455

Literal question
If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child A takes its medication every day?

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q632b: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child B takes its medication (q632b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 464

Literal question
If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child B takes its medication every day?

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q632c: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child C takes its medication (q632c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 465

Literal question
If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child C takes its medication every day?
q632c: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child C takes its medicatio (q632c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q632d: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child D takes its medicatio (q632d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468

Literal question
If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child D takes its medication every day?
Post question
1. yes
2. no

q632e: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child E takes its medicatio (q632e)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question
If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child E takes its medication every day?
Post question
1. yes
2. no

q632f: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child F takes its medicatio (q632f)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question
If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child F takes its medication every day?
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>File</th>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Post Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>q632f</td>
<td>If HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child F takes its medication</td>
<td>WOPSIIIUgandaData</td>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>1. yes 2. no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Valid cases: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Invalid: 469</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q632g</td>
<td>If HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child G takes its medication</td>
<td>WOPSIIIUgandaData</td>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>1. yes 2. no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Valid cases: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Invalid: 469</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q632h</td>
<td>If HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child H takes its medication</td>
<td>WOPSIIIUgandaData</td>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>1. yes 2. no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Valid cases: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Invalid: 471</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q632i</td>
<td>If HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child I takes its medication</td>
<td>WOPSIIIUgandaData</td>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>1. yes 2. no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Valid cases: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Invalid: 471</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
q632i: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child I takes its medication (q632i)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q632j: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child J takes its medication (q632j)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question
If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child J takes its medication every day?
Post question
1. yes
2. no

q632k: if HIV: is your responsibility to ensure that child K takes its medication (q632k)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question
If HIV: Is it your responsibility to ensure that the child K takes its medication every day?
Post question
1. yes
2. no

q633a: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support (q633a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5
Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 128

Literal question
Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child A?
q633a: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support (q633a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Post question
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q633b: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support (q633b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 261
Invalid: 210

Literal question
Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child B?

Post question
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q633c: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support (q633c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 195
Invalid: 276

Literal question
Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child C?

Post question
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q633d: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support (q633d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
### q633d: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support (q633d)

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 337</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child D?

**Post question**

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

### q633e: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support (q633e)

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 383</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child E?

**Post question**

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

### q633f: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support (q633f)

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 424</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child F?

**Post question**
q633f: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support (q633f)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q633g: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support (q633g)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 19</th>
<th>Invalid: 452</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Range: 1-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child G?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Mild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Moderate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Severe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Extreme / cannot do</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

q633h: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support (q633h)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 6</th>
<th>Invalid: 465</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Range: 1-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literal question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child H?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Mild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Moderate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Severe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Extreme / cannot do</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

q633i: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support (q633i)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
q633i: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support (q633i)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 466

Literal question
Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child I?

Post question
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q633j: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support (q633j)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 469

Literal question
Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child J?

Post question
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do

q633k: overall how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support (q633k)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 471

Literal question
Overall, how much difficulty did you have with providing care and support for this child K?

Post question
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme / cannot do
**q634a: difficulty as a result of caregiving: getting enough sleep? (q634a)**

*File: WOPSIIUgandaData*

**Overview**

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 368 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 103 |
| Width: 8 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-5 | |

**Pre question**

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties.

**Literal question**

As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with getting enough sleep?

**Post question**

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme

**Interviewer instructions**

IF MORE THAN 6 CHILDREN NEEDING CARE, USE ADDITIONAL FORM  
Check if the respondent has a caregiving responsibility, for adults or for children. If the respondent has no caregiving responsibility, SKIP to section 700

---

**q634b: difficulty as a result of caregiving: getting enough food? (q634b)**

*File: WOPSIIUgandaData*

**Overview**

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 362 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 109 |
| Width: 8 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-5 | |

**Pre question**

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties.

**Literal question**

As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with getting enough food?

**Post question**

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme

**Interviewer instructions**

IF MORE THAN 6 CHILDREN NEEDING CARE, USE ADDITIONAL FORM  
Check if the respondent has a caregiving responsibility, for adults or for children. If the respondent has no caregiving responsibility, SKIP to section 700
q634c: difficulty as a result of care giving: have enough energy? (q634c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 366
Invalid: 105
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Pre question
The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties.

Literal question
As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with having enough energy to do the extra work?

Post question
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme

Interviewer instructions
IF MORE THAN 6 CHILDREN NEEDING CARE, USE ADDITIONAL FORM
Check if the respondent has a caregiving responsibility, for adults or for children. If the respondent has no caregiving responsibility, SKIP to section 700

q634d: difficulty as a result of care giving: taking care of your health? (q634d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 368
Invalid: 103
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Pre question
The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties.

Literal question
As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with taking care of your health, ailments or condition (if exist ) - including impact of caregiving on your own health (such as, stress, fatigue, muscle strains, insomnia, anxiety, grief)?

Post question
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme

Interviewer instructions
IF MORE THAN 6 CHILDREN NEEDING CARE, USE ADDITIONAL FORM
Check if the respondent has a caregiving responsibility, for adults or for children. If the respondent has no caregiving responsibility, SKIP to section 700
q634e: difficulty as a result of caregiving: paying for medication? (q634e)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete       Format: numeric
Valid cases: 368
Width: 8
Invalid: 103
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Pre question
The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties

Literal question
As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with paying for medication/treatments for your own ailments / chronic conditions?

Post question
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme

Interviewer instructions
IF MORE THAN 6 CHILDREN NEEDING CARE, USE ADDITIONAL FORM
Check if the respondent has a caregiving responsibility, for adults or for children. If the respondent has no caregiving responsibility, SKIP to section 700

q634f: difficulty as a result of caregiving: visiting friends and relatives? (q634f)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete       Format: numeric
Valid cases: 367
Width: 8
Invalid: 104
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Pre question
The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties

Literal question
As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with visiting friends and relatives as much as before you were providing this level of care?

Post question
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme

Interviewer instructions
IF MORE THAN 6 CHILDREN NEEDING CARE, USE ADDITIONAL FORM
Check if the respondent has a caregiving responsibility, for adults or for children. If the respondent has no caregiving responsibility, SKIP to section 700
q634g: difficulty as a result of caregiving: sharing feelings?
(q634g)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 368
Invalid: 103
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Pre question
The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties.

Literal question
As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with sharing feelings about caregiving responsibility with others?

Post question
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme

Interviewer instructions
IF MORE THAN 6 CHILDREN NEEDING CARE, USE ADDITIONAL FORM
Check if the respondent has a caregiving responsibility, for adults or for children. If the respondent has no caregiving responsibility, SKIP to section 700

q634h: difficulty as a result of caregiving: financial problems?
(q634h)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 367
Invalid: 104
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Pre question
The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties.

Literal question
As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with financial problems due to loss of income, decreased time available for paid employment, or increased costs or expenses?

Post question
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme

Interviewer instructions
IF MORE THAN 6 CHILDREN NEEDING CARE, USE ADDITIONAL FORM
Check if the respondent has a caregiving responsibility, for adults or for children. If the respondent has no caregiving responsibility, SKIP to section 700
q634i: difficulty as a result of caregiving: providing correct care? (q634i)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 368
Invalid: 103
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Pre question
The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties.

Literal question
As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with knowing about and providing the correct care for health problems for this person(s)?

Post question
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme

Interviewer instructions
IF MORE THAN 6 CHILDREN NEEDING CARE, USE ADDITIONAL FORM
Check if the respondent has a caregiving responsibility, for adults or for children. If the respondent has no caregiving responsibility, SKIP to section 700.

q634j: difficulty as a result of caregiving: experiencing stigma? (q634j)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 368
Invalid: 103
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Pre question
The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties.

Literal question
As a result of providing care how much difficulty you have with experiencing stigma or problems as a result of or associated with the illness or death (that is, have you been treated differently or poorly by the community, friends or family members outside your household)?

Post question
1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme

Interviewer instructions
IF MORE THAN 6 CHILDREN NEEDING CARE, USE ADDITIONAL FORM
Check if the respondent has a caregiving responsibility, for adults or for children. If the respondent has no caregiving responsibility, SKIP to section 700.
### q718a: chance to keep busy and occupied (q718a)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type:</strong> Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format:</strong> numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Width:</strong> 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Decimals:</strong> 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Range:</strong> 1-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Valid cases: 363 | Invalid: 108 |

**Literal question**

Does /did the care you have / had given to your child or family members gave / or others (read that apply) give you the following a chance to keep busy and occupied?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. somewhat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. no</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interviewer instructions**

We would like to continue asking questions about the care giving you did and (still do). This time is about asking if there is any satisfaction and more precisely the kind of satisfaction, you might have (had) giving care to the child (ren)/ adults.

### q718b: chance to do things that make use of your abilities (q718b)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type:</strong> Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format:</strong> numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Width:</strong> 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Decimals:</strong> 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Range:</strong> 1-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Valid cases: 362 | Invalid: 109 |

**Literal question**

Does /did the care you have / had given to your child or family members gave / or others (read that apply) give you the following a chance to do things that makes use of your abilities?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. somewhat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. no</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interviewer instructions**

We would like to continue asking questions about the care giving you did and (still do). This time is about asking if there is any satisfaction and more precisely the kind of satisfaction, you might have (had) giving care to the child (ren)/ adults.

### q718c: chance to feel sense of accomplishment (q718c)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type:</strong> Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format:</strong> numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Width:</strong> 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Decimals:</strong> 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Range:</strong> 1-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Valid cases: 362 | Invalid: 109 |

**Literal question**

Does /did the care you have / had given to your child or family members gave / or others (read that apply) give you the following a chance to feel a sense of accomplishment despite the difficulties?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. somewhat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. no</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**q718c: chance to feel sense of accomplishment (q718c)**

*File: WOPSIIUgandaData*

**Interviewer instructions**

We would like to continue asking questions about the care giving you did and (still do). This time is about asking if there is any satisfaction and more precisely the kind of satisfaction, you might have (had) giving care to the child (ren)/ adults.

**q718d: chance to do something useful for sick child (q718d)**

*File: WOPSIIUgandaData*

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type:</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format:</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width:</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range:</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases:</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid:</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Does /did the care you have / had given to your child or family members gave / or others (read that apply) give you the following a chance to do something useful for your sick child/ grandchild?

**Post question**

1. yes
2. somewhat
3. no

**Interviewer instructions**

We would like to continue asking questions about the care giving you did and (still do). This time is about asking if there is any satisfaction and more precisely the kind of satisfaction, you might have (had) giving care to the child (ren)/ adults.

**q718e: reason to continue living (q718e)**

*File: WOPSIIUgandaData*

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type:</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format:</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width:</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range:</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases:</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid:</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**

Does /did the care you have / had given to your child or family members gave / or others (read that apply) give you the following provide a reason to continue living?

**Post question**

1. yes
2. somewhat
3. no

**Interviewer instructions**

We would like to continue asking questions about the care giving you did and (still do). This time is about asking if there is any satisfaction and more precisely the kind of satisfaction, you might have (had) giving care to the child (ren)/ adults.

**q700a: need of any care/support of more than a month (q700a)**

*File: WOPSIIUgandaData*
### q700a: Need of any care/support of more than a month (q700a)

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 469 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 2 |
| Width: 8 | Decimals: 0 |
| Range: 1-2 |  |

**Literal question**
Since last visit / in the last 3 years, have you been in need of any care or support for more than a period of a month?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

**Interviewer instructions**
Now we will continue asking questions about the assistance and care you might have needed.

### q700b: Need personal care (q700b)

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 129 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 342 |
| Width: 8 | Decimals: 0 |
| Range: 1-2 |  |

**Literal question**
Since the last visit/ in the last 3 years did you need any personal care, such as bathing, eating, dressing, moving about (e.g. getting out of bed), toileting, taking medicines etc.?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

**Interviewer instructions**
Now we will continue asking questions about the assistance and care you might have needed.

### q700c: Need physical assistance (q700c)

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 129 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 342 |
| Width: 8 | Decimals: 0 |
| Range: 1-2 |  |

**Literal question**
Since the last visit/ in the last 3 years did you need any physical assistance, such as buying food, cooking, fetching water, agricultural work etc.?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

**Interviewer instructions**
Now we will continue asking questions about the assistance and care you might have needed.
**q700d: need financial assistance (q700d)**

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Valid cases:** 128

**Invalid:** 343

**Literal question**

Since the last visit/ in the last 3 years did you receive any financial assistance such as cash or payments for medicines, clothing or food?

**Post question**

1. yes
2. no

**Interviewer instructions**

Now we will continue asking questions about the assistance and care you might have needed.

---

**q700e: the main provider of care to you (q700e)**

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Valid cases:** 127

**Invalid:** 344

**Literal question**

Who is the main provider of care for you? This may be a person or an organization or government.

**Post question**

1. parent
2. spouse
3. daughter or son
4. grandson or granddaughter
5. sibling
6. in laws
7. friends or neighbours
8. church
9. health care non-government organization
10. government
11. community volunteer

**Interviewer instructions**

Now we will continue asking questions about the assistance and care you might have needed.

---

**q700f: the second most important provider of care to you (q700f)**

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Valid cases:** 126

**Invalid:** 345

**Literal question**

Who is the second most important provider of care for you? This may be a person or an organization or government.

**Post question**
q700f: the second most important provider of care to you (q700f)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. parent
2. spouse
3. daughter or son
4. grandson or granddaughter
5. sibling
6. in laws
7. friends or neighbours
8. church
9. health care non-government organization
10. government
11. community volunteer

Interviewer instructions
Now we will continue asking questions about the assistance and care you might have needed.

q700g: how long receiving care (q700g)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 41
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 118
Invalid: 353

Literal question
For how long have you been receiving care?

Post question
1. Less than 30 days
2. 1 to 3 months
3. More than 3 months but less than 6 months
4. 6-months -1year
5. more than 1 year

Interviewer instructions
Now we will continue asking questions about the assistance and care you might have needed.

q802: reason care (q802)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-79

Valid cases: 218
Invalid: 253

Literal question
Could you tell us why you need care or support?

Post question
1. HIV/AIDS related*
2. Other health related reason**
3. Other reason (not health related)***
8. Don't Know
79. Refused

Interviewer instructions
q802: reason care (q802)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
Do not read the responses categories
IF NOT HIV---Skip to 844 closing question
IF HIV continue with the next question

q828a: worried viewed me unfavorably (q828a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99
Valid cases: 267
Invalid: 204

Pre question
The next few statements are about your experiences living with HIV, Please tell me how often these things happened?

Literal question
I have worried that others will view me unfavorably (think less of me) because I am HIV +

Post question
1. never
2. seldom
3. sometimes
4. often
5. very often

q828b: heard others say unfavourable things (q828b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99
Valid cases: 267
Invalid: 204

Pre question
The next few statements are about your experiences living with HIV, Please tell me how often these things happened?

Literal question
I have been in situations where I have heard others say unfavorable or offensive things about people with HIV

Post question
1. never
2. seldom
3. sometimes
4. often
5. very often

q828c: disclosed status to others? (q828c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
**q828c: disclosed status to others? (q828c)**

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 216 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 255 |
| Width: 10 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-5 | |

**Pre question**
The next few statements are about your experiences living with HIV, Please tell me how often these things happened?

**Literal question**
Have you disclosed your status to others?

**Post question**
1. never  
2. seldom  
3. sometimes  
4. often  
5. very often

---

**q828d: avoided telling others (q828d)**

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

| Overview | Valid cases: 216 |
|----------| Invalid: 255 |
| Type: Discrete | |
| Format: numeric | |
| Width: 10 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-5 | |

**Pre question**
The next few statements are about your experiences living with HIV, Please tell me how often these things happened?

**Literal question**
I have avoided telling others outside my immediate family that I am HIV +

**Post question**
1. never  
2. seldom  
3. sometimes  
4. often  
5. very often

---

**q828e: treated as less competent (q828e)**

**File: WOPSIIUgandaData**

| Overview | Valid cases: 215 |
|----------| Invalid: 256 |
| Type: Discrete | |
| Format: numeric | |
| Width: 10 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-5 | |

**Pre question**
The next few statements are about your experiences living with HIV, Please tell me how often these things happened?

**Literal question**
I have been treated as less competent by others when they learn that I am HIV +

**Post question**
q828e: treated as less competent (q828e)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData
1. never
2. seldom
3. sometimes
4. often
5. very often

q831a: taking ARVs (q831a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 217
Invalid: 254

Literal question
Are you taking daily medicines against HIV (ARVs)?

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q832a: has no problem (q832a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 292

Literal question
Do you have any problems with taking the pills? Which ones? has no problem

Post question
1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions
READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY
If respondent gives more than one problem, write all problems Then ask for the one that causes the most trouble of not being able to take the pills Record this one as nr 1 following the next one as nr 2

q832b: needs certain kinds of foods (q832b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 468

Literal question
Do you have any problems with taking the pills? Which ones? needs certain kinds of foods

Post question
q832b: needs certain kinds of foods (q832b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. yes
2. no

**Interviewer instructions**
READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY
If respondent gives more than one problem, write all problems Then ask for the one that causes the most trouble of not being able to take the pills Record this one as nr 1 following the next one as nr 2

q832c: not enough food (q832c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width:</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range:</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Do you have any problems with taking the pills? Which ones? not enough food

**Post question**

1. yes
2. no

**Interviewer instructions**
READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY
If respondent gives more than one problem, write all problems Then ask for the one that causes the most trouble of not being able to take the pills Record this one as nr 1 following the next one as nr 2

q832d: has side effects (q832d)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width:</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range:</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Do you have any problems with taking the pills? Which ones? side effects

**Post question**

1. yes
2. no

**Interviewer instructions**
READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY
If respondent gives more than one problem, write all problems Then ask for the one that causes the most trouble of not being able to take the pills Record this one as nr 1 following the next one as nr 2

q832e: forget sometimes (q832e)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
**q832e: forget sometimes (q832e)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Literal question**
Do you have any problems with taking the pills? Which ones? forget sometimes

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

**Interviewer instructions**
READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY
If respondent gives more than one problem, write all problems Then ask for the one that causes the most trouble of not being able to take the pills Record this one as nr 1 following the next one as nr 2

---

**q832f: take too many pills (q832f)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Valid cases: 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Do you have any problems with taking the pills? Which ones? take too many pills

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

**Interviewer instructions**
READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY
If respondent gives more than one problem, write all problems Then ask for the one that causes the most trouble of not being able to take the pills Record this one as nr 1 following the next one as nr 2

---

**q832g: any other problem (q832g)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Valid cases: 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Do you have any problems with taking the pills? Which ones? any other problem

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

**Interviewer instructions**
READ AND TICK ALL THAT APPLY
If respondent gives more than one problem, write all problems Then ask for the one that causes the most trouble of not being able to take the pills Record this one as nr 1 following the next one as nr 2
q832h1: record other problems 1 (q832h1)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1
Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 0
Literal question
Record the one that causes the most trouble as nr 1

q832h2: record other problems 2 (q832h2)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1
Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0
Literal question
Record the one that causes the most trouble as nr 2

q832h3: record other problems 3 (q832h3)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1
Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0
Literal question
Record the one that causes the most trouble as nr 3

q832h4: record other problems 4 (q832h4)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1
Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0
Literal question
Record the one that causes the most trouble as nr 4

q835: serious side effects after starting ARV (q835)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 190
Invalid: 281
Literal question
Did you experience serious side effects after starting ARV?
q835: serious side effects after starting ARV (q835)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Post question
1. yes
2. no

q836a: skin conditions (q836a)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99
Valid cases: 125
Invalid: 346

Literal question
Which ones? skin conditions

Post question
1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions
Tick all that respondent mentioned, if necessary probe for it.

q836b: yellow eyes (q836b)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99
Valid cases: 104
Invalid: 367

Literal question
Which ones? yellow eyes

Post question
1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions
Tick all that respondent mentioned, if necessary probe for it.

q836c: muscle weakness (q836c)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99
Valid cases: 132
Invalid: 339

Literal question
Which ones? muscle weakness

Post question
**q836c: muscle weakness (q836c)**
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

1. yes
2. no

**Interviewer instructions**
Tick all that respondent mentioned, if necessary probe for it.

**q836d: pain in the muscle (q836d)**
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 355</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Which ones? pain in the muscle

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

**Interviewer instructions**
Tick all that respondent mentioned, if necessary probe for it.

**q836e: nausea/vomiting (q836e)**
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 352</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Which ones? nausea/vomiting

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

**Interviewer instructions**
Tick all that respondent mentioned, if necessary probe for it.

**q836f: diarrhea (q836f)**
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 365</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Which ones? diarrhea
### q836f: diarrhea (q836f)
#### File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Post question**
- 1. yes
- 2. no

**Interviewer instructions**
Tick all that respondent mentioned, if necessary probe for it.

### q836g: hallucinations (q836g)
#### File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- **Type:** Discrete
- **Format:** numeric
- **Width:** 8
- **Decimals:** 0
- **Range:** 1-99

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Valid cases</th>
<th>Invalid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Which ones? hallucinations

**Post question**
- 1. yes
- 2. no

**Interviewer instructions**
Tick all that respondent mentioned, if necessary probe for it.

### q836h: bad dreams (q836h)
#### File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- **Type:** Discrete
- **Format:** numeric
- **Width:** 8
- **Decimals:** 0
- **Range:** 1-99

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Valid cases</th>
<th>Invalid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
Which ones? bad dreams

**Post question**
- 1. yes
- 2. no

**Interviewer instructions**
Tick all that respondent mentioned, if necessary probe for it.

### q836i: self hate (q836i)
#### File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
- **Type:** Discrete
- **Format:** numeric
- **Width:** 8
- **Decimals:** 0
- **Range:** 1-99

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Valid cases</th>
<th>Invalid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literal question**
q836i: self hate (q836i)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Which ones? self hate

Post question
1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions
Tick all that respondent mentioned, if necessary probe for it.

q836j: fear (q836j)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99
Valid cases: 115
Invalid: 356

Which ones? fear

Post question
1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions
Tick all that respondent mentioned, if necessary probe for it.

q836k: sadness (q836k)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99
Valid cases: 111
Invalid: 360

Which ones? sadness

Post question
1. yes
2. no

Interviewer instructions
Tick all that respondent mentioned, if necessary probe for it.

q836l: unreasonable/irritable (q836l)
File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99
Valid cases: 110
Invalid: 361
**q836l: unreasonable/irritable (q836l)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Literal question**
Which ones? unreasonable/irritable

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

**Interviewer instructions**
Tick all that respondent mentioned, if necessary probe for it.

**q836n_1: specify serious effects (q836n_1)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 129 |
| Format: character | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 30 | |

**Literal question**
Other serious side effects

**q837: months (q837)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 190 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 281 |
| Width: 8 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-99 | |

**Literal question**
How long did these side effects last? By months

**q838: are you still experiencing side effects (q838)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 189 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 282 |
| Width: 8 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-99 | |

**Literal question**
Are you still experiencing these side effects?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

**q839: have you changed ARV because of side effects (q839)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**

| Type: Discrete | |
| Format: numeric | |
| Width: 8 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-99 | |
**q839:** have you changed ARV because of side effects (q839)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 189
Invalid: 282

**Literal question**
Have you changed ARV because of side effects?

**Post question**
1. yes
2. no

**q840:** has your health improved since taking ARV (q840)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 37
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 191
Invalid: 280

**Literal question**
Has your health improved since taking ARV?

**Post question**
1. Very much
2. Some but still has health problems
3. Only a little
4. Is same as before
5. Is worse
6. Was not ill before and is not ill now

**q841:** does anyone living in the HH ever remind you to take ARV in time (q841)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData

**Overview**
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 192
Invalid: 279

**Pre question**
SKIP Q WHEN RESPONDENT LIVES ALONE AND RECORD CODE 7

**Literal question**
Does anyone living in the household ever remind you to take ARV in time?

**Post question**
1. Daily or almost daily
2. Several times a week
3. Only once in a while
4. Rarely or never
5. At first but not now
6. Other
7. alone
98. Not applicable
q842: does anyone accompany you when you go for follow up visit (q842)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 189
Invalid: 282

Literal question
Does anyone accompany you when you go for follow up (and or resupply) visit?

Post question
1. Yes, always
2. Yes, sometimes
3. Only when feeling sick
4. No

q843: who will usually accompany (q843)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 189
Invalid: 282

Literal question
Who will usually accompany when you go for follow up (and or resupply) visit?

Post question
1. Family member
2. Friend
3. Community volunteer

q844: anything you would like to tell us (q844)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 453
Invalid: 18

Literal question
Is there anything else you would like to tell us?

Post question
1. Yes
2. No

q844a_1: record the time (q844a)

File: WOPSIIUgandaData
### q844a_1: record the time (q844a)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Type:** Discrete  
**Format:** character  
**Width:** 50  
**Valid cases:** 102  
**Invalid:** 0  

**Literal question**  
Record if needed

### q006b: time end interview part 2 (q006b)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaData  
**Type:** Continuous  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 15  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 720000-70800000  
**Valid cases:** 456  
**Invalid:** 15  
**Minimum:** 720000  
**Maximum:** 70800000  
**Mean:** 44995131.6  
**Standard deviation:** 16010556.8

**Literal question**  
RECORD THE TIME end interview part 2
**household case id (hhid)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: character</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Valid cases:** 188

**Invalid:** 0

**Literal question**

household case id

**q001: wops id number (q001)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1101-2529</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Valid cases:** 188

**Invalid:** 0

**Minimum:** 1101

**Maximum:** 2529

**Mean:** 1466

**Standard deviation:** 392.4

**Literal question**

q001 wops id number

**q101: sex (q101)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Valid cases:** 188

**Invalid:** 0

**Literal question**

Sex

**Post question**

1. male
2. female

**q102: age (q102)**

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 50-101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Valid cases:** 188

**Invalid:** 0

**Minimum:** 50

**Maximum:** 101

**Mean:** 67.1

**Standard deviation:** 9.8

**Literal question**

Age
### Measured Height (cm) (height)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Continuous</th>
<th>Format: numeric</th>
<th>Width: 12</th>
<th>Decimals: 0</th>
<th>Range: 1-180</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
<td>Minimum: 1</td>
<td>Maximum: 180</td>
<td>Mean: 154.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard deviation</td>
<td>20.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Measured Weight (kg) (weight)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Continuous</th>
<th>Format: numeric</th>
<th>Width: 12</th>
<th>Decimals: 0</th>
<th>Range: 33-147</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
<td>Minimum: 33</td>
<td>Maximum: 147</td>
<td>Mean: 56.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard deviation</td>
<td>13.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Body Mass Index (dbmi)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Continuous</th>
<th>Format: numeric</th>
<th>Width: 12</th>
<th>Decimals: 0</th>
<th>Range: 16.0835420223943-620000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
<td>Minimum: 16.1</td>
<td>Maximum: 620000</td>
<td>Mean: 3349.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard deviation</td>
<td>45215.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Basal Metabolic Rate (mj/day) (dbmr_mj)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Continuous</th>
<th>Format: numeric</th>
<th>Width: 12</th>
<th>Decimals: 0</th>
<th>Range: 3.7792-8.8829</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
<td>Minimum: 3.8</td>
<td>Maximum: 8.9</td>
<td>Mean: 5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard deviation</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Basal Metabolic Rate (kcal/day) (dbmr_calories)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Continuous</th>
<th>Format: numeric</th>
<th>Width: 12</th>
<th>Decimals: 0</th>
<th>Range: 902.3-2125.78</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
<td>Minimum: 902.3</td>
<td>Maximum: 2125.8</td>
<td>Mean: 1229.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard deviation</td>
<td>178.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Daily Average Energy Expenditure (dbmr_calories + ddailyavg_aee)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
<td>Valid cases: 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 12</td>
<td>Minimum: 928.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Maximum: 3726.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 928.317083333333-3726.84566666667</td>
<td>Mean: 1607.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standard deviation: 345.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Daily Physical Activity Level (ddailyavg_tee/dbmr_calories)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
<td>Valid cases: 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 12</td>
<td>Minimum: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Maximum: 1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1.01547430626927-1.87791894644355</td>
<td>Mean: 1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standard deviation: 0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Number of Days of Analysis (ddaysanalysis)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Minutes Awake Total (dminutes_awake)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
<td>Valid cases: 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 9</td>
<td>Minimum: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Maximum: 10080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-10080</td>
<td>Mean: 5065.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standard deviation: 1510.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Minutes Awake Per Day (dminutes_awake_per_day)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### minutes awake per day (dminutes_awake_per_day)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaAccelData  
**Type:** Continuous  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 12  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 294-1440  
**Valid cases:** 184  
**Invalid:** 4  
**Minimum:** 294  
**Maximum:** 1440  
**Mean:** 841.5  
**Standard deviation:** 133.1

### total number of hours measured (dtotal_hours)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaAccelData  
**Overview**  
**Type:** Continuous  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 12  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 9.8-168  
**Valid cases:** 184  
**Invalid:** 4  
**Minimum:** 9.8  
**Maximum:** 168  
**Mean:** 85.6  
**Standard deviation:** 22.9

### total number of activity calories measured (kcal) (dtotal_aee)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaAccelData  
**Overview**  
**Type:** Continuous  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 12  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 60.226-9606.394  
**Valid cases:** 184  
**Invalid:** 4  
**Minimum:** 60.2  
**Maximum:** 9606.4  
**Mean:** 2349.2  
**Standard deviation:** 1531.3

### total activity counts (dtotal_counts)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaAccelData  
**Overview**  
**Type:** Continuous  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 12  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 0-17684605  
**Valid cases:** 188  
**Invalid:** 0  
**Minimum:** 0  
**Maximum:** 17684605  
**Mean:** 5940054.7  
**Standard deviation:** 3278966.8

### daily average activity counts (ddailyavg_counts)

**File:** WOPSIIUgandaAccelData  
**Overview**  
**Type:** Continuous  
**Format:** numeric  
**Width:** 12  
**Decimals:** 0  
**Range:** 75114.5-2526372.14285714  
**Valid cases:** 184  
**Invalid:** 4  
**Minimum:** 75114.5  
**Maximum:** 2526372.1  
**Mean:** 974471.1  
**Standard deviation:** 444264.2
daily average activity calories (kcal) (ddailyavg_aee)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview
Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 15.0565-1601.06566666667

Valid cases: 184
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 15.1
Maximum: 1601.1
Mean: 378.1
Standard deviation: 225.1

activity calories measured in 1st day of measurement (kcal) (da1day_aee)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview
Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2298.113

Valid cases: 188
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2298.1
Mean: 391.9
Standard deviation: 278.9

activity counts measured in the first day of measurement (da1day_counts)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview
Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2933791

Valid cases: 188
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2933791
Mean: 997203.4
Standard deviation: 538452.5

activity calories measured in 1st 3 days of measurement (kcal) (da3day_aee)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4688.287

Valid cases: 185
Invalid: 3

activity counts measured in the first 3 days of measurement (da3day_counts)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

Overview
activity counts measured in the first 3 days of measurement 
(da3day_counts)
File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 185  |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 3 |
| Width: 10 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: -9-7299517 | |

activity calories measured in 1st 5 days of measurement (kcal) 
(da5day_aee)
File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

| Overview |
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 178  |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 10 |
| Width: 10 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: -9-2265036.3115 | |

activity counts measured in the first 5 days of measurement 
(da5day_counts)
File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

| Overview |
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 178  |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 10 |
| Width: 10 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: -9-12753179 | |

activity calories measured in 1st 7 days of measurement (kcal) 
(da7day_aee)
File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

| Overview |
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 187  |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 1 |
| Width: 10 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: -9-8792.885 | |

activity counts measured in the first 7 days of measurement 
(da7day_counts)
File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

| Overview |
activity counts measured in the first 7 days of measurement (da7day_counts)
File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 187 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 1 |
| Width: 10 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: -9-17684605 | |

total time spent in sedentary activity (dased_time)
File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

| Overview |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 184 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 4 |
| Width: 9 | Minimum: 309 |
| Decimals: 0 | Maximum: 6853 |
| Range: 309-6853 | Mean: 3052.1 |
| | Standard deviation: 982.6 |

average time spent in sedentary activity per day (dased_time/ddaysanalysis) (ddailyased_time)
File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

| Overview |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 184 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 4 |
| Width: 12 | Minimum: 154.5 |
| Decimals: 0 | Maximum: 1199.4 |
| Range: 154.5-1199.4 | Mean: 499 |
| | Standard deviation: 132.5 |

total time spent in light activity (dlight_time)
File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

| Overview |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 184 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 4 |
| Width: 9 | Minimum: 192 |
| Decimals: 0 | Maximum: 3894 |
| Range: 192-3894 | Mean: 2212.2 |
| | Standard deviation: 879.4 |

average time spent in light activity per day (dlight_time/ddaysanalysis) (ddailylight_time)
File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData
average time spent in light activity per day
(dlight_time/ddaysanalysis) (ddailylight_time)
File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 184</th>
<th>Invalid: 4</th>
<th>Minimum: 47</th>
<th>Maximum: 617.3</th>
<th>Mean: 356.4</th>
<th>Standard deviation: 117.1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 12</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Range: 47-617.333333333333</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

total time spent in moderate activity (dmmoderate_time)
File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 184</th>
<th>Invalid: 4</th>
<th>Minimum: 1</th>
<th>Maximum: 1670</th>
<th>Mean: 208</th>
<th>Standard deviation: 223.8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 9</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Range: 1-1670</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

average time spent in moderate activity per day
(dmmoderate_time/ddaysanalysis) (ddailymoderate_time)
File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 184</th>
<th>Invalid: 4</th>
<th>Minimum: 0.3</th>
<th>Maximum: 238.6</th>
<th>Mean: 33.2</th>
<th>Standard deviation: 33</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 12</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Range: 0.25-238.571428571429</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

total time spent in vigorous activity (dvigorous_time)
File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 183</th>
<th>Invalid: 5</th>
<th>Minimum: 0</th>
<th>Maximum: 11</th>
<th>Mean: 0.3</th>
<th>Standard deviation: 1.4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 9</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Range: 0-11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

average time spent in very vigorous activity per day
(dveryvig_time/ddaysanalysis) (ddailyyvigorous_time)
File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 183</th>
<th>Invalid: 5</th>
<th>Minimum: 0</th>
<th>Maximum: 11</th>
<th>Mean: 0.3</th>
<th>Standard deviation: 1.4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 9</td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Range: 0-11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
average time spent in very vigorous activity per day (dveryvig_time/ddaysanalyisi (ddailyvigorous_time))

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Continuous</th>
<th>Valid cases: 183</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 12</td>
<td>Minimum: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Maximum: 1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-1.57142857142857</td>
<td>Mean: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standard deviation: 0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

accelerometer measured METs (sum of average METs per hour) over the entire time (dmets_awaketotal)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Valid cases: 185</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: -9-199.079</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

number of hours over which METs were measured (dmets_awakehours)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Valid cases: 185</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: -9-163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

accelerometer measured METs over a 24 hour period (da24hour_mets)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Continuous</th>
<th>Valid cases: 184</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 12</td>
<td>Minimum: 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Maximum: 35.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 24.0205-35.1541428571428</td>
<td>Mean: 25.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standard deviation: 1.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

comments on data quality (comments)

File: WOPSIIUgandaAccelData

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 185</td>
<td>Invalid: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
File: WOPSIUgandaAccelData

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 176
### Related Materials

#### Questionnaires

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>WOPS Uganda Wave 2 Questionnaire English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filename</td>
<td>WOPSIIUGAQEnglish.pdf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>